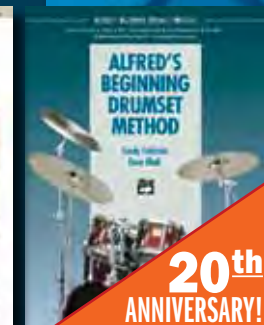
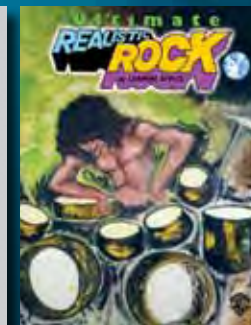


Alfred 2011 | 2012



PERCUSSION CATALOG



Alfred Music Publishing
alfred.com

Personality Titles A-Z	2
Drumset Methods, Collections, Duets/Solos.....	21
Drumset & Snare Drum Methods, Collections, Duets/Solos.....	38
Keyboard Percussion Methods, Collections, Solos, Duets/Trios, Ensembles.....	43
Percussion Ensemble Collections.....	46
Multiple Percussion Solos.....	47
Percussion Ensembles	48
Steel Drum Ensembles	51
Orff Percussion	51
Timpani Methods, Collections, Solos.....	52
Complete Percussion Series.....	53
World Percussion.....	54
Miscellaneous Books & Manuals	59
Marching Percussion.....	61

All prices in US\$. Some titles are not available in all countries due to copyright restrictions.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

For a full list of current titles, visit Alfred.com/drums.

For music dealers and all other wholesale customers, please call 800-292-6122, fax 800-632-1928, or e-mail sales@alfred.com to order.
International music dealers can order by phone at +1-818-891-5999 or by fax at +1-818-893-5560. All music dealers and wholesale customers can visit alfred.com/dealer for availability, current sales specials, order tracking, invoice history, and more.

© 2010 Alfred Music Publishing Co., Inc.

PERSONALITY TITLES

ALEX ACUÑA



The Rhythm Collector

Take a journey with Alex Acuña as he reveals his very favorite rhythms and demonstrates how they apply to drumset and any drumming vocabulary. Must-see performances with his jazz group, featuring Abe Laboral Sr., Patrice Rushen, and Gusto

Almario, as well as alternative Latin rock group, Kinky, make this DVD entertaining and informative.

*DVD \$29.95 77-6DVDAARC
UPC: 647139172651 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5050-7

CARMINE APPICE

Power Rock Audio 2-Pack

Book \$19.95 27-DF0037

Power Rock Practice Tape #2

Cassette Tape \$12.95 27-DF0038

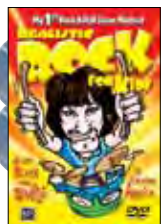


Realistic Rock 35th Anniversary Special Edition

Voted one of the top 25 drum books of all time by *Modern Drummer* magazine, this special package brings you the material from its first edition printing in 1972. Also included is an

enhanced CD with audio instruction by Carmine himself, a video rockumentary chronicling Carmine's celebrated career, plus bonus footage of Carmine's band, Cactus.

Book & Enhanced CD \$39.95 00-27666
UPC: 038081301211 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4566-4



Realistic Rock for Kids (My 1st Rock & Roll Drum Method)

Drum Beats Made Simple!

A drum method written to make learning to play the drums FUN and EASY! Hosted by Carmine and his star pupil, 12-year-old contest winner Pete Biggiani.

DVD \$14.99 00-34266
UPC: 038081377636 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6510-5

Book & 2 CDs \$12.95 00-0663B
UPC: 654979039167 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9460-9



Rudiments to Rock

A Basic Drum Method Which Will Teach You Everything You Need to Know to Play Today's Sounds

This book begins with the most basic fundamentals of drumming and then gradually progresses by introducing various rudiments

until the student is ready for the drumset. The basics in reading, hand control, various triplet feelings, and standard rock beats are presented. Focused toward developing and coordinating hands, feet, and mind.

Book \$14.95 00-DF0004
UPC: 029156167436 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5075-5



Ultimate Realistic Rock

In addition to the classic information on basic rock rhythms and polyrhythms, linear rudiments and groupings, hi-hat and double bass drum exercises, and shuffle rhythms and syncopation exercises, Carmine has included over 20 new pages and a second CD of fresh material.

Book & 2 CDs \$24.99 00-DF0005CD
UPC: 029156133202 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-486-2

Ultimate Realistic Rock Mega Pak

The Basics DVD features instruction through selected exercises by Carmine Appice and special guests Kenny Aronoff, John Tempesta, Vinny Appice, Bobby Rondinelli, and Rick Gratton.

Book, 2 CDs & The Basics DVD... \$39.95 00-27750
UPC: 038081302997 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4626-5

Ultimate Realistic Rock: Complete

2 DVDs \$29.95 00-25717
UPC: 038081278261 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4138-3

CARMINE APPICE & RICK GRATTON



Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Carmine Appice Guitar Zeus Jam with Seven Rockin' Carmine Appice Charts

This play-along package includes Carmine's drum parts selected from the CDs *Guitar Zeus I* and *II*, which highlight the monster

guitar talents of Ted Nugent, Paul Gilbert, Stevie Salas, Yngwie Malmsteen, Richie Sambora, Neal Schon, and Zakk Wylde. Included are full drumset transcriptions with Carmine's thoughts on how and why he played his killer drum grooves and fills, followed by the play-along drum charts so you can rock out and jam on your own!

Book & 2 CDs \$24.95 00-0739B
UPC: 654979072522 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1916-9

KENNY ARONOFF



Laying It Down Basics of Rock Drumming

While this DVD is ideal for beginning/intermediate drummers, it also offers valuable tips for the advanced player. Topics include creating a drum part, keeping steady time, making the beat groove, and developing the beat creatively.

DVD \$29.95 00-24591
UPC: 038081270319 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3927-4



Power Workout Complete

Kenny's best-selling videos *Power Workout 1* and *2* are combined on one DVD. *Power Workout: Complete* covers the warm-up routines Kenny has developed over years of playing. Focusing on bass drum playing, syncopation, and independence,

Kenny breaks down each workout to its most basic level, guaranteed to build your chops and endurance, strengthen your independence on all four limbs, and focus your concentration.

DVD \$29.95 00-24506
UPC: 038081269023 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3894-9
DVD with 9" x 12" Overpack \$29.95 00-25963
UPC: 038081281926 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4270-0

BILLY ASHBAUGH



Inspiring Drummers Series: Takin' Care of Business

Takin' Care of Business offers four original instrumental songs as well as six •NSYNC tunes remixed from the original masters for practice and play along. Highlights include a live vocal/drum challenge between Billy and •NSYNC band member Justin Timberlake. A special "tour bus tour" segment on the challenges of life on the road includes a look at Billy's practice kit set-up in the bus.

DVD \$19.99 00-902781
UPC: 654979027812 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-8276-7

CARTER BEAUFORD



Under the Table and Drumming

Carter Beauford, world famous drummer for the Dave Matthews Band, performs along with the rhythm tracks from six of the band's best songs, including "Ants Marching" and "Satellite." Carter covers such topics as

left-hand lead/open-hand approaches, fills, double bass drums, drumset and cymbal setup, time feel, background and influences, the early days of the Dave Matthews Band, and more.

DVD \$39.95 00-902971
UPC: 654979029717 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9089-2
DVD with 9" x 12" Overpack \$39.95 00-25961
UPC: 038081281902 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4268-7

LOUIE BELLSON

Solos and Duets for Snare Drum

*Book \$TBD 00-34470
UPC: 038081383996 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6811-3



Contemporary Brush Techniques

By Louie Bellson, Henry Bellson, and Dave Black

A complete introduction to all styles of brush playing, this volume includes conventional brush strokes, Latin brushes, special effects, solo exercises,

rock beats, and a stereo recording of Louie Bellson demonstrating each example, concluding with a ten-minute drumset solo.

Book & CD \$19.95 00-19624
UPC: 038081189505 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1328-1
CD \$10.95 00-19625
UPC: 038081189727 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1373-1



Modern Reading Text in 4/4

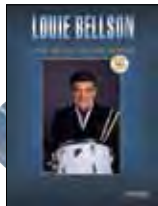
For All Instruments

By Louis Bellson and Gil Breines

A classic in all musicians' libraries for rhythmic analysis and study. Designed to teach syncopation within 4/4 time, the exercises also develop speed and accuracy

in sight-reading with uncommon rhythmic figures. A must for all musicians, especially percussionists interested in syncopation.

Book \$10.95 00-HAB00003
UPC: 029156061369 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3377-2



The Musical Drummer

Leading an all-star quintet through seven compositions that illustrate a variety of styles and techniques, Bellson clearly and simply isolates and analyzes his part in tunes that demonstrate swing, samba, shuffle, bossa nova and jazz/rock beats.

DVD.....\$19.95 00-32706
UPC: 03808135553 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6043-8
Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-MMBK0024CD
UPC: 029156070767 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2997-3



Odd Time Reading Text

For All Instruments

By Louis Bellson and Gil Breines

Now a standard in music education literature, this in-depth study takes the fear out of playing in time signatures other than 4/4.

Book.....\$20.95 00-HAB00109
UPC: 029156033724 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3372-7



Their Time Was the Greatest!

Louie Bellson Honors 12 Super-Drummers

This package offers the chance to play along with the hand-written charts used for the actual recording session. On the accompanying CD, the drums sit

low in the mix so you can play along with Louie's band as if you were the drummer during the recording of the album.

Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-0101B
UPC: 029156696998 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1692-8

CURT BISQUERA



The West Coast Adventures of Kirkee B.

Curt Bisquera on Wheels

Take a tour of some of the most famous studios in LA via his extensive discography. Join Curt and his Session All-Stars as he lays down some original compositions in Capitol Record's famous

Studio A. Then, ride along as he skateboards his way through a track with neighborhood pals JR Robinson and Luis Conte.

*DVD.....\$24.95 77-PRO9DVD CUR
UPC: 647139211619

DAVE BLACK



Alfred's Beginning Drumset Method

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

This innovative method is a practical approach to playing the drumset. Students start their first lesson by playing an actual beat!

The book and DVD are divided into two sections: "Rock" and

"Jazz." In each section students learn the use of the hi-hat, ride cymbal, snare drum, and bass drum.

Book & DVD in Hard Case.....\$25.95 00-23200
UPC: 038081235011 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3710-2
Book & DVD in Sleeve.....\$19.95 00-23201
UPC: 038081235035 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3711-9
Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-16926
UPC: 038081147789 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0554-5
Book.....\$9.99 00-8965
UPC: 038081010953 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0553-8
DVD.....\$19.95 00-23199
UPC: 038081234946 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3709-6
CD.....\$10.95 00-16925
UPC: 038081147765 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1769-2



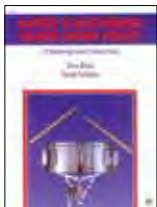
Alfred's Beginning Snare Drum Duets

15 Duets that correlate with Alfred's Drum Method, Book 1
By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Correlating page by page with Alfred's Drum Method, Book 1, each duet incorporates newly learned rudiments and snare

drum techniques in a fun-to-play context!

Book & CD.....\$16.95 00-16930
UPC: 038081168470 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0739-6
Book.....\$7.95 00-4301
UPC: 038081048150 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0694-8
CD.....\$9.95 00-16931
UPC: 038081168494



Alfred's Beginning Snare Drum Solos

23 Beginning-Level Contest Solos

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Features all of the solo material contained in Alfred's Drum Method, Book 1, in a clear, concise, convenient format.

Perfect for juries, recitals or contests, this book is a welcome addition to the drum student's arsenal.

Book.....\$6.95 00-16928
UPC: 038081165943 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1771-5



Alfred's Drum Method, Book 1

The Most Comprehensive Beginning Snare Drum Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Alfred's Drum Method, Books 1 and 2 are the ideal teaching tools to help prepare beginning players for all styles of snare drum and percussion performance.

Beginning Drum Pack (Book, Pad, & Sticks).....\$39.95 00-18431
UPC: 038081169156 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2720-2
Book & DVD in Hard Case.....\$25.95 00-21456
UPC: 038081226354 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3383-8
Book & DVD in Sleeve.....\$19.95 00-23196
UPC: 038081233062 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3636-5
Book.....\$9.95 00-138
UPC: 038081001173 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-793-1
DVD.....\$19.95 00-20877
UPC: 038081220772 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3310-4

Alfred's Drum Method, Book 2

(Special corps-style section by Jay Wanamaker)

Book & DVD in Hard Case.....\$25.95 00-22012
UPC: 038081230276 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3523-8
Book & DVD in Sleeve.....\$24.95 00-23204
UPC: 038081259857 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3747-8
Book.....\$9.95 00-238
UPC: 038081010355 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-794-8
DVD.....\$19.95 00-22011
UPC: 038081230184 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3518-4



Alfred's Intermediate Snare Drum Solos

22 Intermediate-Level Contest Solos

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Features all of the solo material contained in Alfred's Drum Method, Book 2 in a clear, concise, convenient format.

Perfect for juries, recitals or contests, this book is a welcome addition to the drum student's arsenal.

Book.....\$6.95 00-16929
UPC: 038081165950 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1776-0



Alfred's Kid's Drum Course 1

The Easiest Drum Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

A fun method that teaches you to play rhythms and songs on a variety of drums and sound sources, including many simple, inexpensive objects found around your home.

Three irresistible drum experts—a clever, classical dog, one cool cat, and a friendly alligator—keep students' attention focused by pointing out what's important on each page and make learning music fun! This full-color book is specifically designed with attention-grabbing illustrations for use with kids at the elementary level.

Book & CD.....\$15.95 00-23182
UPC: 038081232461 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3609-9
Starter Kit (Remo® Sound-shape included).....\$24.95 00-23202
UPC: 038081259659 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3742-3

Alfred's Kid's Drum Course 2

The Easiest Drum Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

Book & CD.....\$14.95 00-26261
UPC: 038081289717 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4383-7

Alfred's Kid's Drum Course Complete

The Easiest Drum Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

Book & 2 CDs.....\$24.95 00-27919
UPC: 038081305615 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4692-0

Alfred's Kid's Drumset Course

The Easiest Drumset Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

This fun method allows you to play songs on the drumset right away. The book provides drum models, coordination and drum fill exercises, rudiments, and performance tips. The DVD takes you step-by-step through all the fundamental concepts and includes many of the examples and all of the songs.

Book & DVD.....\$19.95 00-31485
UPC: 038081341309 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5654-7
Book & CD.....\$15.95 00-24406
UPC: 038081265520 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3825-3
DVD.....\$14.95 00-31484
UPC: 038081341293 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5653-0



Alfred's MAX™ Drumset

See It • Hear It • Play It
By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Starts with basics like how to set up the drums, hold the sticks and read music. Teaches rock and jazz beats that make use of the whole drumset, and covers improvisation, playing "time," and

using fills to connect ideas.

Book & DVD \$14.95 00-22650
UPC: 038081228068 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3466-8



Bass Drum Essentials for the Drumset

By Dave Black and Brian Fullen

A unique book exploring bass drum technique and its usage in a variety of musical styles. The CD contains many examples of the beats and musical excerpts, as well as play-along tracks and tempo tracks.

Book & CD \$19.95 00-19579
UPC: 038081189871 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1451-6

Book \$9.95 00-19577
UPC: 038081195681 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2411-9

CD \$10.00 00-19578
UPC: 038081189864 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1450-9



Cymbals: A Crash Course

By Dave Black and Mitchell Peters

The most authoritative text ever published on the subject of selecting and playing cymbals, ranging in application from drumset playing to orchestral performance. Provides percussionists and conductors with the definitive guide to the art of cymbal playing.

Book \$9.95 00-4306
UPC: 038081018584



The Drummer's Toolkit The Most Complete Reference Guide Available

In addition to the nuts-and-bolts details of topics such as each drum and its parts, tuning techniques, and the steps for changing a drumhead, you'll learn how to choose between the

various types of heads, cymbals, and drumsticks to get just the sound you want, arrange your drumset in a way that's right for you, and make adjustments and repairs that will keep your equipment in prime condition.

Book & DVD \$19.95 00-22646
UPC: 038081226729 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3409-5



Drumset 101 A Contemporary Approach to Playing the Drums

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

Starting with the very basics, you get playing right away. Every lesson in the book is explained and performed by the instructor on the DVD. It's just like taking a

class in the privacy of your own home.

Book & DVD \$19.95 00-31428
UPC: 038081336039 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5605-9

Book & CD \$15.95 00-27922
UPC: 038081305622 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4693-7

DVD \$14.95 00-31427
UPC: 038081336022 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5604-2



Drumset Independence & Syncopation

A Unique Method That
Integrates Independent
Coordination and the
Use of Syncopated Rhythms

This method explores the most common syncopated rhythms found in jazz and improves

coordinated independence and reading skills. Includes sections on snare drum and bass drum independence, drum fills in context, section and ensemble figures, 1-, 2- and 4-bar ensemble figures, and ensemble "shout chorus" solos.

Book \$15.95 00-17317
UPC: 038081159331 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-899-0



How to Set Up Your Drumset The Most Complete Reference Guide Available

This handy guide covers each drum and its parts. You will learn the best way to arrange the drumset for personal efficiency, choose drumsticks and mallets, and determine the best cases and storage for your drums. Additional cymbal types, as well as care and maintenance of your drums and cymbals,

are clearly explained. Loads of photographs and diagrams are included, making each step of the process easy to follow.

Handy Guide \$4.95 00-20427
UPC: 038081195971 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2455-3



How to Tune Your Drums The Most Complete Reference Guide Available

This concise and well-organized handy guide is a must for every serious drummer. Written in an easy-to-use, step-by-step format with lots of photographs and diagrams, this one-stop sourcebook covers everything you need to effectively and consistently tune your drums. It

explains drumhead selection, changing a drumhead, tuning your drums, and important concepts such as muffling and obtaining correct drum sound.

Handy Guide \$5.50 00-20426
UPC: 038081195964 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2454-6

ART BLAKEY



Art Blakey's Jazz Messages

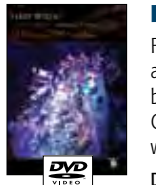
Written by John Ramsay

Through in-depth analysis, detailed transcriptions and album references, gain an insider's view of Art Blakey's unique drumming style. The book includes

examples of Art's philosophies and wisdom as told by some of the great alumni of the Jazz Messengers.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-MMBK0059CD
UPC: 029156114096 ISBN-13: 978-0-7604-0009-8

TERRY BOZZIO



Live with the Tosca Strings

Filmed in the hills of Austin, Texas, at the One World Theatre, this DVD brings Terry Bozzio together with Chris Maresch, Stephen Barber, and the world famous Tosca String Quartet.

DVD \$29.95 90-AD102
UPC: 038081350325 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5860-2



Melodic Drumming and the Ostinato, Volumes 1, 2, 3

Over 4 Hours Remastered
in 5.1 Surround Sound

This 3-volume instructional video is packed with groundbreaking performances, hundreds of demonstrations and examples, simple

breakdowns, clear explanations of radical techniques, and thought-provoking inspiration and philosophy. Each video stands on its own, but they work together as a progressive course, as well.

*3 DVDs \$39.95 93-DV10029001
UPC: 813894010112



Out Trio: Featuring Terry Bozzio, Patrick O'Hearn, and Alex Machacek

This video, shot February 14th, 2002 is the result of three world class musicians and friends coming together for one special evening. The trio make the perfect combination for

this jazz fusion experience.

*DVD \$29.95 90-AD101
UPC: 038081351131 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5869-5



Solo Drums

Terry presents his overall approach to the drumset as an orchestra in itself and performs three incredible solos, employing various techniques and concepts that he explains in full detail. With ostinatos, polyrhythms, single-stroke rolls, and playing in odd

meters, Terry demonstrates the tools he uses to realize his groundbreaking take on the drumset in a solo context. Other topics covered include double bass drums, hand technique, and a study of Terry's drum part for Missing Persons' "U.S. Drag." Terry also outlines exercises to strengthen chops and independence, and offers an explanation of grip and stick control.

DVD \$29.95 00-25440
UPC: 038081272757 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4027-0

TERRY BOZZIO & CHAD WACKERMAN



Terry Bozzio and Chad Wackerman: Duets #2

Recorded following their sold-out multi-city tour, the two drumming legends are captured through dramatic, multi-angle camera views. Complete with insightful interviews and active graphics explaining their

unique melodic approach to drumset.

DVD \$29.95 77-4DUETS2DVD
UPC: 647139156002 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5052-1



Terry Bozzio and Chad Wackerman: Solos & Duets

Featuring "The Black Page"

Featuring the incredible drumming of two of today's most exciting drum artists, this DVD presents individual and duo performances, plus interviews and the drummers' note-perfect duet of Zappa's infamous "Black Page #1."

Also included in this 2-disc set is the bonus DVD, *Bozzio: Live in Concert!*

2 DVDs \$19.95 77-4DUETS2DVD
UPC: 647139152783 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5053-8

BRAIN



Brain Has Made the Worst Drum Instructional DVD Ever Brain: The Tenfold Path

His follow-up to the cult favorite, *Brain Lessons: Shredding Reps on the Gnar Gnar Rad* focuses on the 2 & 4. Brain's simplified breakdown of his drumming philosophy is

demonstrated as he performs with friends, Buckethead and DJ Disc. The feature-packed DVD also includes various skits, educational segments, and a host of special features. This DVD is laugh-out-loud funny and inspiring for drummers of all ages and skill levels.

DVD.....\$29.95 77-8DVBW1
UPC: 647139187167



Brain's Lessons: Shredding Reps on the Gnar Gnar Rad

Hear and see the Primus drummer break down go-go, funk patterns, the ostinato and the up-down technique in Brain's contemporary and alternative way. Suitable for all levels of playing. DVD special

features include a photo gallery, additional video footage (outtakes, village video, influences, the Buckethead dance, Q/A), an interactive drumset, and printable lessons from Brain.

DVD.....\$24.95 00-903366
UPC: 654979033660 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9289-6

JAMES BROWN



The Funkmasters: The Great James Brown Rhythm Sections 1960-1973

For Guitar, Bass and Drums
The music of James Brown analyzed by Allan "Dr. Licks" Slutsky and Chuck Silverman

Twenty-three James Brown classics have been transcribed,

broken down into individual lessons, and meticulously recreated on two one-hour CDs. Featuring legendary grooves from the guitarists, bassists, and drummers who ignited the Godfather of Soul for over three decades (including Jabo Starks, Bernard Odum, Clyde Stubblefield, Bootsy Collins, Jimmy Nolen, Country Kellum, and more), this book will enlighten and challenge your soul.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$29.95 00-MMBK0061CD
UPC: 029156203028 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-443-3

DENNIS CHAMBERS



Common Ground: Inspiration

Dennis Chambers, Billy Cobham, Tony Royster Jr.

Inspirational, motivational, informational, and generational, this DVD features stunning performances by drumming sensation Tony Royster Jr. and world renowned funk

drummer Dennis Chambers playing to original music and drum solos. A special appearance by master drummer/innovator Billy Cobham completes the bond these great drummers share. A special features section includes the original musical performances and "drumless" mixes.

DVD.....\$39.95 00-904905
UPC: 654979049050 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0422-6



In the Pocket

Provides insight into this extraordinary drummer, both as a soloist and in inspired performances with former band members John Scofield (guitar), Gary Grainger (bass), and Jim Beard (keyboards). Dennis shows what it means to play "in the pocket" using

classic P-Funk grooves and more. Special DVD features include exclusive video from Dennis' home library and Dennis' photo album.

DVD.....\$39.95 00-904156
UPC: 654979041566 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9552-1



Master Drummer featuring Dennis Chambers

A Secrets of the Pros Production By Ken Walden

In this DVD, Dennis covers topics such as recording, how to dissect a drum beat, working in a professional band, and even jams with Santana bass player Benny Rietveld.

*DVD.....\$24.95 10-MIP001
UPC: 689076282949



Serious Moves

In performance with a great band and solo, Dennis displays his virtuosity and creativity. Several bass and drum grooves are isolated and taught. Dennis also discusses and demonstrates various soloing ideas and utilizes them in a phenomenal open solo.

DVD.....\$39.95 00-908082
UPC: 654979085317 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3161-1

CHANGUITO (JOSÉ LUIS QUINTANA)



A Master's Approach to Timbales

Written in collaboration with Chuck Silverman

Learn timbales as played by the master percussionist Changuito. Topics include set-up, tuning, the clave, fills, independence exercises, listening

recommendations, and a glossary of terms. Various styles are studied such as Danzon, Abanico, Cha-Cha-Cha, Mambo, Pilon, Mozambique, Merengongo, Conga, 6/8 Rhythms, Timba, Songo, Laye, and Afro-Cuban. Examples on the CD are performed by Changuito.

Book & CD.....\$25.95 00-0111B
UPC: 029156669466 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1435-1

JIM CHAPIN



Advanced Techniques for the Modern Drummer

Coordinating Independence as Applied to Jazz and Be-Bop

This classic work should be in every drummer's library. Whether for a beginner or an accomplished drummer, this system will greatly improve independence and coordination, sticking, power, and

speed and endurance on the drumset.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$24.95 00-0681B
UPC: 654979041382 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9540-8



Speed, Power, Control, Endurance

Many of the world's great drummers credit their skills in part to Jim's teaching and his books, *Advanced Techniques for the Modern Drummer*, Volumes 1 and 2. Whether a beginner or an accomplished

drummer, this DVD (with added master-class footage) will continue to help drummers of all styles and levels achieve more Speed, Power, Control, and Endurance. Enjoy the Chapin magic!

DVD.....\$19.95 00-32690
UPC: 038081355214 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6029-2

ANTHONY J. CIRONE



4-Mallet Marimba Solos For the Beginning to Intermediate Student

This book of four-mallet marimba solos completes Cirone's *The Orchestral Series*. These pieces, graded easy to intermediate, are arrangements of the original compositions in *The Orchestral*

Mallet Player. All solos include sticking indications. Beginners can easily determine the most appropriate mallet to use.

Book.....\$11.95 00-EL03860
UPC: 029156071597 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3129-1



The Anthony J. Cirone Intermediate Percussion Ensemble Collection For Percussion Sextet

Nine of Tony Cirone's best percussion ensembles have been re-engraved and compiled in this new collection. Set includes conductor's score and six individual player parts.

Score & Parts.....\$39.95 00-28271
UPC: 038081308388



Command Performances for Percussion

Competition Solos for Snare Drum, Marimba and Timpani

This collection is the perfect sourcebook for material that meets or exceeds recital and performance requirements. These are exciting and challenging

contemporary percussion solos for today's student.

Book.....\$15.95 00-0354B
UPC: 029156996920 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-8504-7



Master Technique Builders for Snare Drum Actual Daily Practice Routines Used by the Professionals

The actual daily practice routines used by professional symphonic and jazz drummers. The many variations of basic rudimental patterns make snare drum practicing a joy.

Book.....\$9.95 00-EL02897
UPC: 029156182033 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3485-4



Master Technique Builders for Vibraphone and Marimba

Two and Four Mallet Technical Exercises by Leading Concert and Recording Artists

Book.....\$12.95 00-EL03209
UPC: 029156608830
ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6301-4



Music of the Masters, Volume I: Marimba Duets

Transcribed from the famous violin duets of Jacques Mazas and Ignace Pleyel, these selected pieces translate perfectly for the marimba. Each volume contains two sets of parts, one for each player. An excellent collection of

duets for both performance and sight-reading.

Elementary Marimba Duets.....\$13.95 00-PERC9501
UPC: 029156140606 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3533-2

Music of the Masters, Volume II: Marimba Duets

Intermediate Marimba Duets.....\$12.95 00-PERC9502
UPC: 029156140613 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3534-9

Music of the Masters, Volume V: Unaccompanied Solos for Marimba

Volume V features twelve excellent solos for marimba transcribed from the violin sonatas and partitas, and cello and lute suites of J.S. Bach. This volume includes a CD recording of each solo as performed by Jack Van Geem.

Book & CD.....\$17.95 00-PERC9524
UPC: 029156188936 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3518-9

Music of the Masters, Volume VI: 4-Mallet Studies for Marimba

Thirty studies transcribed from the music of guitar composer Fernando Sor. Prepared keeping the four-mallet student in mind, this collection includes studies in various lengths. Carefully maintaining the musical integrity of each piece, Mr. Cirone presents arrangements ideal for the intermediate student.

Book.....\$9.95 00-PERC9525
UPC: 029156188943 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3519-6



The Orchestral Mallet Player

Techniques and Etudes for Developing the Art of Keyboard Percussion

A companion book to *The Orchestral Snare Drummer* and *The Orchestral Timpanist*.

Book \$10.95 00-EL02767
UPC: 029156147827
ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3482-3

The Orchestral Snare Drummer A Non-Rudimental Approach to the Teaching of Snare Drum

This is a companion book to *The Orchestral Mallet Player* and *The Orchestral Timpanist*.

Book.....\$9.95 00-EL02766
UPC: 029156061390 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3481-6

The Orchestral Timpanist Techniques and Etudes for Developing the Art of Timpani Playing

A companion book to *The Orchestral Snare Drummer* and *The Orchestral Mallet Player*.

Book.....\$10.95 00-EL02768
UPC: 029156130492 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3483-0



Portraits for Drum Set

12 Classic Etudes from the Original Portraits in Rhythm Rearranged for Drum Set

Twelve etudes from the world-renowned book *Portraits in Rhythm* have been arranged and transcribed from the original snare drum etudes with a specific concept in mind for drumset. Each etude includes performance notes and transcriptions and is recorded on the accompanying CD.

Book.....\$14.95 00-0753B
UPC: 654979080503 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2304-3

Portraits for Multiple Percussion

50 Solos for Multiple Percussion Setup Based on the Rhythms of Portraits in Rhythm

The famous rhythms of the *Portraits in Rhythm* snare drum etudes have now been transcribed for a multiple percussion setup (bass drum, four concert toms, two bongos, five temple blocks, three wood blocks, three cowbells, two suspended cymbals, triangle, and gong).

Percussion Ensemble,
Level: 6.....\$16.95 00-PERC9607
UPC: 029156223651 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3523-3

Portraits for Timpani

50 Studies for Timpani

Fifty advanced studies for timpani consisting of the maximum in rhythmical interest and dynamics. Based on the rhythms of *Portraits in Rhythm* for snare drum, these etudes make excellent pieces for exams or recitals.

Book.....\$11.95 00-HAB00114
UPC: 029156610284 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9891-1



Portraits in Melody

50 Studies for Marimba and Xylophone

Fifty advanced studies for xylophone or marimba allowing for maximum rhythmical interest. These solos are based on the rhythms of *Portraits in Rhythm* for snare drum.

Book.....\$10.95 00-EL02419
UPC: 029156632569 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9301-5

Portraits in Rhythm

50 Studies for Snare Drum

This publication presents the reader with challenging and stimulating material for the intermediate and advanced percussion student. Contains 50 musical solos and brief performance notes.

Book.....\$12.95 00-HAB00101
UPC: 029156155570 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1439-9

Spanish Language Edition

*Book.....\$TBD 00-34477
UPC: 038081384030 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6815-1

Portraits in Rhythm: Complete Study Guide Observations and Interpretations of the Fifty Snare Drum Etudes from Portraits in Rhythm

Contains a detailed analysis of the fifty snare drum etudes from *Portraits in Rhythm*. This comprehensive study guide gives you the author's insight on how to maximize the exercises, and it inspires skills which will carry over to other compositions and performances.

Book.....\$20.95 00-EL03626A
UPC: 654979197287 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1017-3



Simple Steps to Keyboard Percussion

For the beginning percussionist, expert instruction in the rudiments of the keyboard percussion instruments. Detail-oriented, teaching the specific skills for the instrument.

Book.....\$7.95 00-EL03680
UPC: 029156299144 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5023-6

Simple Steps to Percussion Ensemble

Nine, very easy percussion ensembles. All parts for each tune are present on facing pages. One student can practice each of the different parts, or with multiple books, several students can play in ensemble. The conductor can guide the individual student or the beginning ensemble.

All Instrument Parts Level: 1.....\$7.95 00-EL03693
UPC: 029156194289 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3493-9
Conductor Level: 1.....\$7.95 00-EL03693C
UPC: 029156132830 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5823-2

Simple Steps to Snare Drum

For the beginning percussionist, expert instruction in the rudiments of the snare drum. Detail-oriented, teaching the specific skills for the instrument.

Book.....\$7.95 00-EL03678
UPC: 029156609011 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-7991-0

TOMMY CLUFETOS



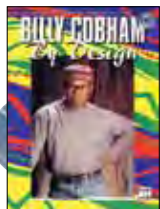
Behind the Player: Tommy Clufetos In-Depth Drum Lessons

Detroit drummer Tommy Clufetos gives an intimate look at his life as a professional musician—including rare photos and video footage. Clufetos also provides in-depth drum lessons

on how to play "Lords of Salem" and "American Witch" by Rob Zombie, jamming on those songs with Rob Zombie guitarist John 5 and Ozzy Osbourne bassist Blasko.

DVD.....\$14.95 89-31346
UPC: 038081334608 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5524-3

BILLY COBHAM



By Design

Five compositions geared to assisting a drummer reach goals such as synchronizing with the band, identifying the subtle changes in musical intensity, establishing strong, secure rhythm, and playing with controlled force. These

pieces incorporate fusion, an African pattern, rhythmic displacement, and samba, funk, and rock elements.

Book & CD\$24.95 00-EL03831CD
UPC: 029156073614 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3368-0



Live at 60

Staged in Paris, France to celebrate the 60th anniversary of Billy's birth, Billy takes the viewer through a 75 minute musical experience featuring "Red Baron," "Desiccated Coconuts," "Cuba on the Horizon," and many others. While displaying the virtuosic

drumming that Billy is known for, this DVD puts the viewer right next to Billy to share his music, his humor, and his culture as if seated behind the drums along with him. Mixed in 5.1 Surround Sound.

DVD\$39.95 75-27935
UPC: 038081309569 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4704-0



Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Billy Cobham Conundrum

Jam with Six Revolutionary Billy Cobham Charts

This play-along package features six classic selections from *Spectrum*. Guided by performance notes throughout, the musician/student can play

along, in essence filling in for any key member of the London Jazz Orchestra, with whom this project was recorded. Titles: Torpedo Flow • Stratus • Red Baron • On the Move • Conundrum • Eleuthera Parts 1, 2, and 3.

Book & 2 CDs\$19.95 00-0452B
UPC: 654979041603 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9556-9

VINNIE COLAIUTA



The UnReel Drum Book

Featuring the Music of Randy Waldman and the Drumming of Vinnie Colaiuta
By Marc Atkinson

Musicians and teachers alike will love the analysis, transcriptions, and great music this book offers, including a detailed and clear analysis of the playing of Vinnie

Colaiuta. The opening exercises help to build a solid foundation of understanding and playing the many rhythms and phrasing ideas found throughout the Concord Records release *UnReel*, which is also included. On the second CD, the drum solos have been sequenced and slowed down allowing players to follow and play along to help understand the intricate details that make Vinnie's playing so unique, along with two play-along tracks from the original *UnReel* CD re-mixed without drums.

Book & 2 CDs\$34.95 00-0730B
UPC: 654979068709 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1741-7

LUIS CONTÉ



The Studio Percussionist, Vol. 1

Demonstrates the recording of basic tracks and the overlaying of additional tracks to complete a cut. Additionally, he shows how to create entirely different "feels" from a single basic track and how to record multiple

percussion instruments within a single track.

DVD\$19.95 30-LPV140D
UPC: 731201571661 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1559-8

WILSON "CHEMBO" CORNIEL



An Introduction to Hand Percussion, Vol. 1: Congas

Learn to assemble three types of conga stands, how to tune the congas, what pitch is appropriate for each size of conga, the four basic hits, special accents and sounds, and more.

You will learn how to play a basic

tumbao pattern and how to master cha cha, mambo, bolero, bomba, and 6/8, as well as how to play with multiple congas.

DVD\$14.95 30-LPVC101D
UPC: 731201571616 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1554-3

DUDUKA DA FONSECA & BOB WEINER



Brazilian Rhythms for Drumset

Transcr. John Riley

A solid and extremely valuable guide to applying traditional Brazilian rhythms to drumset. It delves into the complexities of Brazilian rhythms and also helps explain the background

and influences of the rich musical history of Brazil. Includes samba, partido alto, bossa nova, baião, caterete, maracatu, marcha, frevo.

Book & CD\$29.95 00-MMBK0009CD
UPC: 029156061017 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-0987-6

ALAN DAWSON



The Drummer's Complete Vocabulary as Taught by Alan Dawson

By John Ramsay

Alan Dawson was a legendary drummer and educator, known for his work with the top artists in jazz as well as for his 18-year association with Berklee College of Music. The book contains all

the important techniques and concepts that Alan Dawson embraced in his own playing and subsequently taught to his students. The two CDs include some remastered audio examples from actual lessons taught by Dawson himself.

Book & 2 CDs\$24.95 00-0123B
UPC: 029156938364 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6524-7

MIGUEL "ANGA" DIAZ



Anga Mania!

The Past, Present, and Future of Conga Playing

Remembered as one of the greatest congueros of all time for his remarkable soloing and multiple conga/percussion inventions. Anga demonstrates many of the systems

and forms he uses to develop dexterous patterns, riffs, and solos. Each example is demonstrated in a solo context, then in a duet performance.

DVD\$24.95 83-MIM006
UPC: 697207000003 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-5-9
PAL DVD\$24.95 83-MIM004PAL
UPC: 5020679530634 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-3-5

MARKO DJORDJEVIC



The New Frontier for Drumset

*Book.....STBD 00-34861
UPC: 038081387901
ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6896-0

Where I Come From

A Fresh Approach to Drumming

Unlock the secrets to technique, composition, and musicianship as Marko takes you on a journey through the basics of drumming with a fresh approach, which is useful to the beginner and

seasoned pro alike. Watch track after track of innovative music performed by Marko and long time friend and bassist extraordinaire Janek Gwizdala.

DVD\$24.95 65-32043
UPC: 751937308294 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5808-4

VIRGIL DONATI



Double Bass Drum Freedom

Much-lauded drummer Virgil Donati lays out everything he knows about playing the bass drum, shedding light on how to integrate the pedals with the drum kit.

Book & CD\$24.95 96-DBDF1
UPC: 038081381763 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6652-2



Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Virgil Donati

Jam with 17 Virgil Donati Tracks

This package presents songs selected from two of Virgil's classic recordings, *Serious Young Insects* (On The Virg) and *Universe* (Planet X). These explosive compositions, mixed with and without drums, are

meticulously transcribed and broken down. Included are several breakout exercises with audio loops and double bass drum performances that have been slowed down for easy understanding and execution. Also included are simple song charts and road maps to follow along with to improve your skills.

Book & 2 CDs\$24.95 00-0752B
UPC: 038081269153 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3895-6

CASSIO DUARTE



Introduction to Brazilian Percussion

Discover the history, playing techniques, and tuning of the Pandeiro, Tamborim, Surdo, Timbal, Repinique, and many other Brazilian percussion instruments. Learn the basics and intricacies of the Pagode, Baião, and

Batacuda rhythms and how the instruments interact with one another in a call and response to make up a rhythm.

DVD \$12.95 30-LPV136D
UPC: 731201571708 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1572-7

PETER ERSKINE



Drumset Essentials, Complete

DVD \$24.95 00-23879
UPC: 038081263571
ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3792-8

Drumset Essentials

World-famous performer and educator Peter Erskine takes you step-by-step through fundamental concepts, techniques and exercises that will greatly improve your drumming.

Volume 1 Book & CD \$19.95 00-20622
UPC: 038081195889 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2446-1
Volume 2 Book & CD \$19.95 00-20801
UPC: 038081204598 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2903-9
CD \$10.00 00-20802
UPC: 038081204604 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2904-6
Volume 3 Book & CD \$19.95 00-21464
UPC: 038081227146 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3431-6



The Erskine Method for Drumset

Features include drumset basics, the grip, chart reading, and interpretation, over 300 beats to practice, warm-up exercises, and complete charts to play along with the DVD. Plus, tips and instructions for playing fills,

comping, soloing, ensemble playing, and using brushes make this the perfect fit for drummers everywhere!

Book & DVD \$39.95 00-22700
UPC: 038081231778 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3541-2
DVD \$24.95 00-22699
UPC: 038081231761 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3540-5



Essential Drum Fills

The book includes over 500 drum fills in a variety of styles and ensembles, as well as multiple examples, transcriptions and drum charts. A CD with demonstrations, play-alongs and music pdf files is also included.

Book & CD \$14.95 00-30291
UPC: 038081329277
ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5280-8



Everything Is Timekeeping

Whether you are playing a simple beat, a fill, or a solo, time should inform every choice you make at the drums. With the focus always on time and feel, Peter covers technical topics as well as various styles and grooves. The DVD also includes PDF files of the

booklets that accompanied the original releases.

DVD \$19.99 00-34111
UPC: 038081378879 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6523-5

* NEW



Time Awareness for All Musicians

This book provides a handy study, practice and resource guide for all musicians who are seeking to improve their music-making abilities. And while a good number of the exercises can be sung or played on any instrument,

the reader is encouraged to tap these rhythms out: playing your thighs with your hands, for example.

Book & CD \$18.99 00-24438
UPC: 038081265858 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3854-3

DOM FAMULARO



Eighth-Note Rock and Beyond

By Glenn Ceglia with Dom Famularo

This exercise book for beginning drummers contains popular rock beats that are broken down into clear and easy variations of eighth- and sixteenth-notes. The 145 exercises, guide players with

comprehensive notation that specifies the counts for each measure and an MP3 CD of demonstration and play-along tracks. The book encourages use of the Moeller and free stroke techniques.

Book & CD \$14.95 00-29962
UPC: 038081324043 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5111-5



It's Your Move

Motions and Emotions

This book gathers questions that have been asked of Dom Famularo during his private teaching career for 30+ years. The included exercises are vignettes to spark fun and creativity. This book is for your hands and your

feet, on the drum pad and the drumset.

Book \$20.95 00-0568B
UPC: 654979022961 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-8000-8



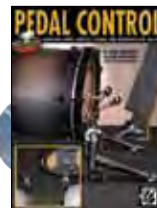
Open-Handed Playing, Volume 1

By Claus Hessler with Dom Famularo

This groundbreaking book offers a step-by-step approach for drummers of all styles to learn and apply the concept of open-handed playing on the modern drumset. Based on concepts

developed by teaching great Jim Chapin and fusion legend Billy Cobham, this package outlines all the benefits of avoiding the crossing of hands when playing the drumset while providing an incredibly detailed, complete, and approachable method for learning this technique.

Book & CD \$17.95 00-30596
UPC: 038081333359 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5415-4



Pedal Control

Achieving Speed, Control, Power, and Endurance for the Feet

By Dom Famularo and Joe Bergamini, with Stéphane Chamberland

A complete method for improving the ability of your feet on the drumset. This book contains dozens of photographs that show

the four pedal techniques discussed and the motions for various exercises. Also included is an MP3/data disc with tracks demonstrating the book's examples and QuickTime videos showing all the pedal stroke techniques!

*Book & CD \$16.99 00-34617
UPC: 038081386126 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6853-3



The Weaker Side

By Dom Famularo and Stéphane Chamberland

This book addresses the common problem of proportionally unequal abilities between a drummer's dominant and weaker muscle sets in drumming technique. The strategic exercises

are designed to develop the under-used muscles to cultivate a more balanced ability for controlled movement and a fluid and consistent sound. Organized for gradual strengthening through daily practice, the exercises can be used for both hands and feet.

Book \$10.95 00-29961
UPC: 038081324036 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5110-8

ANTON FIG



In the Groove

Anton passes along some idea and tips that have worked for him both in making music and for surviving in the professional world. He talks about time, communicating through music, the nuances of different styles, constructing a beat

for a song, and what it takes to play on *The Late Show with David Letterman*.

DVD \$19.95 00-31466
UPC: 038081336442 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5632-5

JOE FRANCO



Double Bass Drumming

Joe Franco has played with artists Twisted Sister, Leslie West, Vinnie Moore, Taylor Dayne, and Jack Bruce. Here he shares his incredible technique, featuring a practical approach to playing double bass drums. Joe demonstrates fills, rolls, beats,

and exercises to help develop independence and control.

DVD \$29.95 00-908109
UPC: 654979088516 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3784-2
Book \$10.99 00-EL03835
UPC: 029156000399 ISBN-13: 978-0-89723-366-8

STEVE GADD



In Session

Incredible music and dialogue by Steve Gadd with Will Lee, Eddie Gomez, the late Richard Tee, and Jorge Dalto. This classic presentation will give you a behind-the-scenes look at masters at work as they arrange tunes, work on grooves, and play funk, Latin, reggae, shuffles, and ballads.

DVD \$29.95 00-904820
UPC: 654979048206 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9970-3

Steve Gadd Mega Pak

DVD \$39.95 00-DVD5002
UPC: 654979068358 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2204-6



Up Close

Steve discusses his influences, plays some incredible solos, shows how he applies rudiments to the drumset, demonstrates his bass drum technique, and more. The book gives drummers the opportunity to study many of Steve's most famous grooves and

solo patterns with the help of Steve's own stickings and musical insights.

DVD \$29.95 00-904821
UPC: 654979048213 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9971-0
Book & CD \$24.95 00-MMBK0007CD
UPC: 029156060973 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6060-0

RICHIE GAJATE-GARCIA



Adventures in Rhythm, Vol. 1: Close-Up on Congas

This DVD package includes practice lessons and a companion book for practice away from the TV. In addition to the lessons, the DVD includes three songs to play along with. Beginner to intermediate level.

DVD \$23.95 30-LPV120D
UPC: 731201571630 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1556-7

Adventures in Rhythm, Vol. 2: Close-Up on Bongos and Timbales

Richie begins by showing essential patterns used in playing bongo, timbales, maracas, guiro, and cowbell, while explaining their place in the context of a Latin rhythm section. Beginner to intermediate level.

DVD \$23.95 30-LPV130D
UPC: 731201571647 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1557-4



Play Bongos & Hand Percussion Now: The Basics & Beyond

Contains two CDs with Richie performing all the exercises and includes play-along tracks to practice with. Styles include Cuban, Puerto Rican, Dominican, pop/rock, funk, and R&B, along with a section on school jazz band use.

Book & 2 CDs
(Spanish Text Included) \$26.95 00-0637B
UPC: 654979055471 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1065-4

Play Congas Now: The Basics & Beyond

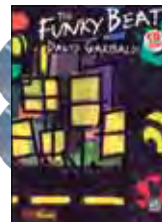
Book & 2 CDs
(Spanish Text Included) \$21.95 00-0434B
UPC: 654979178941 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9657-9

Play Timbales Now: The Basics & Beyond

Covers traditional and contemporary timbale patterns, rhythms for cowbell, cascara, cymbal, and more, tuning and maintenance, basic reading and notation, and patterns for school music ensembles. With two CDs of audio examples and play-along tracks.

Book & 2 CDs
(Spanish Text Included) \$24.95 00-0736B
UPC: 654979082514 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2372-2

DAVID GARIBALDI



The Funky Beat

David focuses on combining funk and jazz with Afro-Cuban rhythms to extend his own innovative style. By dissecting his grooves and musical choices for each song on the CD, David demonstrates how to develop musical skills and how to create a signature sound. This package

includes eight charts and two CDs mixed with and without drums for play-along usage. As a bonus, David transcribes and explains eleven of his legendary Tower of Power grooves.

Book & 2 CDs \$24.95 00-MMBK0066CD
UPC: 029156223255 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-513-3



Future Sounds

A Book of Contemporary Drumset Concepts

The secrets of David Garibaldi's groundbreaking funk/jazz fusion drumming techniques are unveiled. Whether you play rock, heavy metal, jazz or funk, you'll learn to incorporate Garibaldi's

contemporary linear styles into your playing and develop your own unique drumset vocabulary.

Book & CD \$17.50 00-16921
UPC: 038081119366 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1912-2
Book & Cassette \$15.95 00-273
UPC: 038081000015 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1913-9
Book \$8.95 00-8967
UPC: 038081031477 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1911-5



Tower of Groove Complete

Dave performs four great tunes with a six-piece band and then breaks down his drum part in each tune section by section. Styles covered include Latin, funk, hip-hop, and jazz. He also demonstrates the drum grooves from seven classic Tower of Power tunes.

The DVD shows you how to become your own drummer and how to create your own signature sound. Special bonus features include an improvised bonus lesson, "3 Bell Funk," and a live European performance with RAD.

DVD \$29.95 00-25442
UPC: 038081272764 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4028-7

DAVID GARIBALDI, MICHAEL SPIRO, & JESÚS DIAZ (TALKING DRUMS)



Talking Drums

Talking Drums is a unique percussion trio of three world-renowned drummers. The group is composed of David Garibaldi of Tower of Power fame, Cuban-born hand drummer Jesús Díaz, and San Francisco Bay area percussionist Michael Spiro.

Talking Drums performs and breaks down several exciting compositions that demonstrate the rich rhythmic complexities of Afro-Caribbean/funk music, offering new ways of approaching both hand drums and the drumset.

DVD \$19.95 00-33244
UPC: 038081371542 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6196-1



Tiempo

A play-along for all levels from the members of Talking Drums, drops the percussionist into the center of an orbiting pulsation of rhythms and sonorous melodies. Although it is geared toward drumset and percussion players, it is equally valuable to all instrumentalists who want to

understand authentic Latin rhythms.

Book & 2 CDs \$26.95 00-0519B
UPC: 654979993650 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0270-3



TimbaFunk

A how-to book not only for drumset, conga, and timbale players, but also for bassists and all instrumentalists who want to understand how these rhythms fit into contemporary music.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-0117B
UPC: 029156984088 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7803-2

LINCOLN GOINES & ROBBY AMEEN



Funkifying the Clave: Afro-Cuban Grooves for Bass and Drums

Learn Afro-Cuban rhythms and their application to funk, rock, and jazz. Topics covered include clave and tumbao, songó, guaguanco, Afro-Cuban 6/8, cha-cha-cha, and mozambique. Also featured

are several performances with Wayne Krantz (guitar) and Bill O'Connell (keyboards), and brand new footage of Lincoln and Robby from a 2006 performance/clinic at The Collective in New York City.

DVD \$19.95 00-28037
UPC: 038081307213 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4747-7
Book & CD \$29.95 00-MMBK0004CD
UPC: 029156060911 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2020-8

RICK GRATTON



Rick's Licks

With additional material and contributions from Ed Uribe, this new edition expands upon the classic version exploring new cutting-edge ideas and creative drum licks integrating grooves, fills, odd-time playing, and polyrhythmic ideas, along with new play-along tracks. Also covers innovative hand-foot combinations, accent placement, improvisational ideas, and many advanced rhythmic concepts. Voted one of *Modern Drummer's* Top 25 Drum Books of All Time.

Book & CD\$24.95 00-0715B
UPC: 654979051718 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0930-6

GREEN DAY



21st Century Breakdown

Titles: Song of the Century • 21st Century Breakdown • Know Your Enemy • iViva La Gloria! • Before the Lobotomy • Christian's Inferno • Last Night on Earth • East Jesus Nowhere • Peacemaker • Last of the American Girls • Murder City • iViva La Gloria?

(Little Girl) • Restless Heart Syndrome • Horseshoes and Handgrenades • The Static Age • 21 Guns • American Eulogy (Mass Hysteria / Modern World) • See the Light.

Drum Transcriptions\$21.95 00-33596
UPC: 038081373959 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6365-1



Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Green Day

Play Along with 8 Great-Sounding Tracks

Titles: American Idiot • Basket Case • Boulevard of Broken Dreams • Brain Stew • Longview • Minority • Wake Me Up When September Ends • When I Come Around.

Book & CD\$16.95 00-26322
UPC: 038081291062 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4431-5

OMAR HAKIM



Omar Hakim: Complete

Acclaimed for his versatility, technological prowess, and groove, Omar Hakim is one of the most successful live and session drummers of the past 25 years. This DVD combines two of his classic videos, *Express Yourself* and *Let It Flow*, and covers a number of important concepts, including developing a fluid style on the drumset and thinking compositionally to develop more musically interesting solos.

*DVD\$19.99 00-33242
UPC: 038081371528 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6194-7

GAVIN HARRISON



Rhythmic Illusions

Created for drumset players who find themselves in a creative rut, this package easily breaks down the mystery behind subdivisions, rhythmic modulation, rhythmic scales and beat displacement. The author makes the transition from mathematics to musicality with an easy and systematic approach.

Book & CD\$25.95 00-EL965CD
UPC: 029156200744 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-687-1



Rhythmic Perspectives

A Multidimensional Study of Rhythmic Composition

Covers cutting-edge drum concepts and offers mind-expanding exercises to further develop the study of rhythmic illusions and multi-dimensional rhythm. These concepts are

"mind rudiments" for a unique way of thinking about rhythmic structure, rhythmic composition, and higher rhythmic awareness.

Book & CD\$26.95 00-0425B
UPC: 654979004158 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9146-8

HORACIO "EL NEGRO" HERNANDEZ



Conversations in Clave

The Ultimate Technical Study of Four-Way Independence in Afro-Cuban Rhythms

Horacio breaks down every aspect of his amazing approach to coordination and performance concepts with clave and Afro-Cuban rhythms on the drum set.

Horacio also plays several amazing unaccompanied solo improvisations. Includes a preview and drum solo from "Traveling Through Time," a photo gallery, behind-the-scenes footage, a bonus performance and more!

DVD\$29.95 00-907096
UPC: 654979070962 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1847-6
Book & CD\$26.95 00-0444B
UPC: 654979186922 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9947-1

GERALD HEYWARD, NISAN STEWART, CORA COLMAN DUNHAM, & AARON SPEARS



Kick Snare Hat: The True Heartbeat of Hip Hop and R&B

The Superstar Drummers of Hip Hop and R&B

Join Gerald Heyward, Nisan Stewart, Cora Colman-Dunham, and Aaron Spears as they take you on the ride

of a lifetime. Learn what inspires them, drives them, and takes them to the top of their game. Shot in HD, this two-DVD set includes behind the scenes footage, interviews, playing footage, and bonus features with the genre's elite.

2 DVDs\$29.95 77-8VDKKS
UPC: 647391898955

GIOVANNI HIDALGO



Conga Virtuoso

This special bilingual program offers a three-part conga masterclass on rhythms, techniques and improvisation. It includes advanced techniques, rudiments and exercises, and singles, doubles, ruffs and combinations. The rhythms of Puerto

Rico are explored in depth. Special DVD features include legendary conga performances from Raul Rekow and Giovanni Hidalgo/Changuito and a glossary of Latin percussion terms.

DVD (English & Spanish)\$29.99 00-906291
UPC: 654979062912 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1397-6



In the Tradition

Giovanni Hidalgo is the leading conguero of our time. On this masterful program, he introduces basic sounds, tuning and technique, patterns of son montuno, bolero, charanga, danzón and multi-percussion applications of those

forms. Special DVD features include legendary performances from Karl Perazzo and Giovanni Hidalgo/Changuito and a glossary of Latin percussion terms.

DVD (English & Spanish)\$29.95 00-906292
UPC: 654979062929 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1398-3

GIOVANNI HIDALGO & CHANGUITO (JOSÉ LUIS QUINTANA)



Conga Masters: Changuito and Giovanni Duets

Two master musicians, eight drums, two amazing duets! Changuito and Giovanni play two duets (or duels), featuring some of the most explosive soloing and dramatic interplay ever captured on video. The influence of

traditional rudiments, bata, tabla and the two players' own melodic inventions come to life in a display of some of the most spiritual and soulful drumming in the world.

DVD (English & Spanish)\$19.95 00-25438
UPC: 038081272740 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4026-3

GIOVANNI HIDALGO & HORACIO "EL NEGRO" HERNANDEZ



Traveling Through Time

Features two of the greatest Latin music drummer/percussionists with some of the most incredible footage of drums and congas ever filmed. Giovanni and "El Negro" also present the concepts behind their performance of each piece in

detail, giving you insight into both the technical and musical applications of these two great players.

Giovanni gives an extraordinary presentation of conga technique and rudiments and how he applies these techniques to his playing.

DVD\$39.95 00-906863
UPC: 654979077497 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1730-1

STEVE HOUGHTON



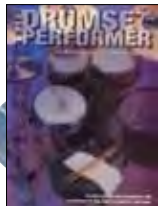
Drums in the Rhythm Section

Designed to Teach the Drummer How to Perform and Interact within a Rhythm Section

Focuses on the drumset as it relates to the rest of the rhythm section. Includes setups and drum tuning suggestions, various

styles of music, techniques and approaches. Soloing, improvisation, chart reading, and ear training are also covered. A play-along CD is included.

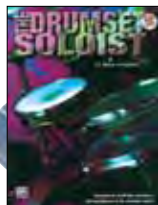
Book & CD\$24.95 00-0048B
UPC: 029156617078 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-991-9



The Drumset Performer, Volume 1
Designed to Build the Vocabulary and Confidence of the Aspiring Drumset Performer
By Steve Houghton and Wendell Yuponce

Techniques such as time-keeping, soloing, effective filling, phrasing, and chart reading are all studied, demonstrated, and presented in a play-along format. This book will challenge, inspire, enlighten and, most of all, let the drumset player create and improvise.

Book & CD\$21.95 00-PERC9604CD
UPC: 029156208733 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3379-6



The Drumset Soloist
Designed to Build the Vocabulary and Confidence of the Drumset Soloist

Techniques such as trading, playing over vamps, and playing over kicks (or figures) are examined, demonstrated, and made available in a CD play-along format.

Book & CD\$26.95 00-EL9602CD
UPC: 029156198652 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3470-0



Essential Styles for the Drummer and Bassist
A Cross Section of Styles as Played by Today's Top Artists
By Steve Houghton and Tom Warrington

An innovative book and play-along CD package that teaches 50 essential grooves from today's jazz and popular styles. The

books include written-out charts of each selection and performance tips for both drums and bass. All of the grooves have been recorded with a split channel, so either instrument may be dialed out.

Book 1 Book & CD\$19.95 00-4300
UPC: 038081048123 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1354-0
Book 1 Book & CD (German, French, Italian Edition).....\$17.95 00-4309
UPC: 038081048192
Book 2 Book & CD\$19.95 00-4302
UPC: 03808104418 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1203-1
Book 2 Book & CD (German, French, Italian Edition).....\$17.95 00-4316
UPC: 038081027876

Percussion Recital Series: Keyboard Percussion

By Steve Houghton and George Nishigomi

The solos are very diverse, yet address many technical and musical aspects of the instrument. The CD accompaniments offer an array of contemporary tracks using many styles and grooves. The solos increase in degree of difficulty gradually.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-PERC9617CD
UPC: 029156270952 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-685-7

Percussion Recital Series: Timpani

By Steve Houghton and George Nishigomi

Book & CD\$19.95 00-PERC9615CD
UPC: 029156270938 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-683-3



Rhythm Section Workshop for Jazz Directors
Rhythm Section Training for Instrumental Jazz Ensembles * Small Group Combos * Vocal Jazz Ensembles
By Shelly Berg, Lou Fischer, Fred Hamilton, and Steve Houghton

Perfect for instrumental jazz ensembles, small group combos, vocal jazz ensembles, and praise and worship bands!

Complete Kit (Training Kit Plus Bass, Drums, Guitar, Piano, & Supplemental Melody Books with CDs)\$79.95 00-23220
UPC: 038081260204 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3777-5
Teacher's Training Kit (Manual, DVD, & CD)\$39.95 00-21985
UPC: 038081228464 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3768-3
DVD\$14.95 00-21474
UPC: 038081228457 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3770-6
Piano Book & CD\$9.95 00-21986
UPC: 038081228471 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3772-0
Guitar Book & CD\$9.95 00-21995
UPC: 038081228501 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3771-3
Drum Set Book & CD\$9.95 00-21992
UPC: 038081228495 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3769-0
Bass Book & CD\$9.95 00-21989
UPC: 038081228488 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3773-7
Supplemental Melody Book (C, B-Flat, E-Flat, C Bass Clef) & CD\$9.95 00-21998
UPC: 038081228518 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3782-9



The Ultimate Drumset Reading Anthology
For the Working Drummer
By Steve Houghton

This diverse collection of drum charts comes with a CD of accompaniments recorded both with and without drums. Performance settings like big

band, small group, live shows, Broadway, studio work, dance jobs, and cruise ships are discussed in terms of responsibilities, challenges, expectations, awareness, and problem areas.

Book & CD\$21.95 00-16933
UPC: 038081168531 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1612-1

BOBBY JARZOMBKE



Performance & Technique

Two extended drum solos and a "Live in Japan" on-stage blowout showcase Jarzombke's mastery of visual FX such as stick twirling, tosses, and backsticking. On the instructional side, an 11-step double bass drum workout delves into the how-to of taking two

bass drum notes and applying them to sticking patterns to create a variety of rhythmic combinations.

DVD\$24.95 00-908110
UPC: 654979089148 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3801-6

BASHIRI JOHNSON



The Rhythmic Construction of Dance, Pop, R&B, and Hip-Hop

A how-to when it comes to adding percussion to dance, pop, R&B, and hip-hop tunes. Bashiri shows how to work in traditional and non-traditional hand percussion instruments. He also details the rhythmic ins and outs of pop music and shows how to add color to songs as well as many live tricks of the trade.

DVD\$19.95 00-LPV138D
UPC: 6549790956060 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3889-4

KALANI



All About Bongos

Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

In-depth coverage of popular percussion instruments, including history, tuning, maintenance, techniques, exercises, ensembles, and more. Each book comes with an enhanced CD featuring additional multimedia content, including demonstrations of all rhythms and techniques and tuning instructions.

Book & Enhanced CD\$17.99 00-21458
UPC: 038081226408 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3386-9

All About Congas

Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

Book & Enhanced CD\$19.95 00-21453
UPC: 038081226064 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3349-4

All About Hand Percussion

Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

Book & Enhanced CD\$17.95 00-28993
UPC: 038081315621 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4964-8

All About Jembe

Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

Book & Enhanced CD\$17.95 00-20617
UPC: 038081195353 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2360-0



The Amazing Jamnasium

A Playful Companion to *Together in Rhythm*

Features a unique collection of rhythm-based, integrative games and activities, designed to bring out the best in your participants. Create integrative learning experiences for music education,

music therapy, teambuilding, health & wellness, community building or recreation.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-23193
UPC: 038081232683 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3625-9



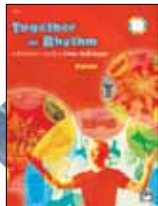
Recorders in Rhythm-Caribbean

A Spicy Blend for the Latin Percussion Ensemble

Introduces students to percussion instruments and rhythms of the Caribbean through six uplifting compositions. The tunes encompass a range of

popular styles that offer various challenges and learning opportunities. The audio and video CD included features multiple play-along tracks and video examples to support both learning and performance.

Book & Enhanced CD\$12.95 00-33314
UPC: 038081372167 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6244-9



Together in Rhythm

A Facilitator's Guide to Drum Circle Music

Learn the art of drum-circle facilitation! This book contains curriculum-ready activities, resources and ideas and an interactive DVD complete with activities, games, instrument guide, and inspirational interviews. Participants will also increase creative thinking, active listening, teamwork, self-direction, and communication.

Book & DVD \$25.95 00-22002
UPC: 038081229195 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3510-8



World Rhythms! Arts Program presents West African Drum & Dance

A Yankadi-Macrou Celebration

By Kalani and Ryan M. Camara

The rhythms and dances of Guinea, West Africa spring to life in this ground-breaking multimedia collection! More than just a drumming book, this easy-to-use method immerses teachers and students in traditional West African music, dance and culture through a step-by-step curriculum that maintains cultural authenticity.

Teacher's Guide (Book, DVD & CD) \$39.95 00-24451
UPC: 038081268026 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3869-7
Student Book \$5.95 00-24449
UPC: 038081265964 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3867-5
CD \$8.95 00-24450
UPC: 038081268019 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3868-0

KORN



In Session with Korn

Play-Along with Six Classic Korn Tracks

Features a recording of each song as well as special practice tracks on CD in play-along format. This book also includes transcriptions, biographical notes, and much more! Titles: Freak on a Leash • Got the Life • Shoots and Ladders • A.D.I.D.A.S. • Justin • Pretty.

Drum Set Play-Along Book & CD \$24.95 55-6609A
UPC: 654979996767 ISBN-13: 978-1-85909-944-5

GENE KRUPA



Gene Krupa Drum Method

This method features transcriptions from the video *Gene Krupa: Jazz Legend*. The first section of the book presents Krupa's drum method, which combines individual snare drum techniques with basic drumset applications. The second section contains transcriptions of Krupa's performances from the video.

Book \$14.95 00-EL03967
UPC: 029156117257 ISBN-13: 978-0-7604-0085-2



Jazz Legend (1909-1973)

Gene Krupa made the drums a solo instrument and remains one of the most famous drummers in history. The music and contributions of Krupa are brought into focus with rare footage from the 1940s and still photographs. Featured is an

interview with Krupa, commentary from Louie Bellson and narration by Steve Allen. Bonus features include six never-before-seen performances and eight additional audio tracks featuring Gene's brilliant performances.

DVD \$19.99 00-906354
UPC: 654979063544 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1416-4



The Pictorial Life of a Jazz Legend

By Dr. Bruce H. Klauber

With over 200 photos that span six decades of jazz history, this most visual of performers, the man who made the drums a solo instrument, comes alive like never before. Contributing

their own singular and often heartfelt insights about Gene are the finest percussionists in music today, including Phil Collins, Tommy Aldridge, John Blackwell, Peter Erskine, Ed Shaughnessy, Peter Criss, Kenny Aronoff, Alphonse Mouzon, Carl Palmer, Dave Garibaldi, Carmine Appice, Alex Acuña, Neil Peart, and Steve Smith. The companion CD includes previously unreleased tracks covering five decades of Krupa's unmistakable drumming. A must-read for fans of Gene Krupa, the swing era, jazz, drums, and drumming!

Book & CD \$26.95 00-0757B
UPC: 038081265872 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3858-1

RICH LACKOWSKI



On the Beaten Path

The Drummer's Guide to Musical Styles and the Legends Who Defined Them

This book is your essential guide to the biggest and best drummers to ever grace the instrument, the music they played, the gear they used, and the drummers that influenced them. Includes authentic transcriptions and easy-to-follow lessons for 85 of the most infamous beat and solos ever recorded, insight into the history and development of 9 different music styles, photographs, and an audio CD containing all the beats and solos in the book.

Book & CD \$29.99 00-28006
UPC: 038081306926 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4739-2

On the Beaten Path: Beginning Drumset Course, Level 1

An Inspiring Method to Playing the Drums, Guided by the Legends

This inspiring three-volume series teaches you to play the drums using carefully selected beats and fills from hit songs that shaped modern music. Level 1 teaches you to play with over two dozen authentic rock beats and fills by legendary drummers, including John Bonham (Led Zeppelin), Tré Cool (Green Day), Dave Grohl (Nirvana), and many more. You'll also learn the parts of a drumset, setup and tuning, drumstick and drumhead selection, how to hold the drumsticks, hand and foot technique, and how to read music. Plus, you'll learn to play flams, drags, and one- and two-handed patterns for open and closed hi-hat. Tips, tools, and terms are used throughout the book to introduce key drumming concepts at just the right pace, and the included audio CD contains all the beats and fills presented in the book.

*Level 1 Book & CD \$9.99 00-33245
UPC: 038081371559 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6197-8

On the Beaten Path: Beginning Drumset Course, Level 2

An Inspiring Method to Playing the Drums, Guided by the Legends

Level 2 teaches you to play with over 50 authentic blues and jazz beats and fills by legendary drummers, including Steve Jordan (The Blues Brothers), Chris Layton (Stevie Ray Vaughan), Max Roach (Miles Davis), Buddy Rich, and many more. You'll also learn double-stroke rolls, buzz rolls, the 9-stroke roll, accents, rim clicks, ghost notes, crescendos, decrescendos, and much more.

*Level 2 Book & CD \$14.99 00-35145
UPC: 038081395241 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-7034-5

On the Beaten Path: Beginning Drumset Course, Level 3

An Inspiring Method to Playing the Drums, Guided by the Legends

Level 3 teaches you to play with over 30 authentic country, funk, reggae, and Latin beats, in addition to jazz beats and fills by legendary drummers, including Carlton Barrett (Bob Marley), Joseph "Zigaboo" Modeliste (The Meters), W.S. "Fluke" Holland (Johnny Cash), Neil Peart (Rush), and many more. You'll also learn about first and second endings, polyrhythms, sextuplets, dropping bombs, rim shots, open hi-hat splashes, stick clicks, the 5-stroke roll, trading fours, buzz strokes, and much more.

*Level 3 Book & CD \$14.99 00-35445
UPC: 038081396446 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-7130-4

On the Beaten Path: Metal

The Drummer's Guide to the Genre and the Legends Who Defined It

This must-have guide for drummers provides insight into the history and development of the metal genre, and explores a dozen legendary drummers that impacted that style the most. The book will lead you through the beats, licks, solos, and grooves that made each artist famous, with insight into their approaches, the gear they used, the bands they played in, and the drummers who influenced them.

Book & CD \$19.95 00-32014
UPC: 038081349022 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5794-0

On the Beaten Path: Progressive Rock

The Drummer's Guide to the Genre and the Legends Who Defined It

This must-have guide for drummers provides insight into the history and development of the progressive rock genre, and explores a dozen legendary drummers that impacted that style the most. The book will lead you through the beats, licks, solos, and grooves that made each artist famous, with insight into their approaches, the gear they used, the bands they played in, and the drummers who influenced them.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-31503
UPC: 038081341675 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5671-4

SHANNON LARKIN



Behind the Player: Shannon Larkin

In-Depth Drum Lessons

Shannon Larkin is the explosive drummer of the band Godsmack. In this DVD, he gives an intimate look at his life as a professional musician—including rare photos and video

footage. Larkin also provides in-depth drum lessons for how to play "Straight Out of Line" and "Voodoo" and jams on those tunes with bassist Robbie Merrill.

DVD\$14.95 89-31341
UPC: 038081334554 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5519-9

RICK LATHAM



Advanced Funk Studies

Creative Patterns for the Advanced Drummer in the Styles of Today's Leading Funk Drummers

Included in *Modern Drummer* magazine's list of the 25 greatest drum books, this package will help you take your groove to the next level. You'll learn hi-hat,

funk, and fill patterns. Many of the ideas in this book are derived from some of the most famous and proficient funk drummers. The accompanying audio CDs provide examples of the exercises.

Book & 2 CDs\$24.95 94-RLP1
UPC: 038081380988 ISBN-13: 978-0-8258-2553-8



All About the Groove

Style, Sound, Feel and Focus

Learn many of Rick's techniques, innovations, and serious grooves, such as funk, rock, pop, soul, R&B, blues shuffles, New Orleans funk, and linear concepts. This exciting multimedia package includes over 5

hours of HD digital video, a PDF e-book, downloadable "You Play It" audio, and much more!

3 DVDs\$39.95 93-DV10003501
UPC: 813894010020



Contemporary Drumset Techniques

Innovative Concepts for the Contemporary Drummer

This companion book to *Advanced Funk Studies* offers drummers a fresh perspective on playing. Learn contemporary rudiments such as drumset interpretation, hand doubles, hi-hat foot

substitutions, shuffle patterns, ghost notes, cymbal patterns, and hip-hop patterns. The four accompanying CDs offer examples of every exercise in the book.

Book & 4 CDs\$29.95 94-RLP2
UPC: 038081380995 ISBN-13: 978-0-8258-2554-5

LED ZEPPELIN



Drum Techniques of Led Zeppelin

Note for Note Transcriptions of 23 Classic John Bonham Drum Tracks

Transcr. Joe Bergamini

Including editor's notes, this revised edition contains 23 of Bonham's most famous drum

transcriptions from Led Zeppelin. Titles: Good Times, Bad Times • Babe I'm Gonna Leave You • Dazed and Confused • Communication Breakdown • Whole Lotta Love • Black Dog • Misty Mountain Hop • The Song Remains the Same and more.

Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-DF0013A
UPC: 654979095927 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-4030-9



Led Zeppelin I Platinum Drums

Drawing from more than 30 years of documentation, interviews, and recorded footage, these drum transcription books deliver unprecedented accuracy.

Titles: Good Times Bad Times • Babe I'm Gonna Leave You • You Shook Me • Dazed and Confused • Your Time Is Gonna Come • Communication Breakdown • I Can't Quit You Baby • How Many More Times.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-32805
UPC: 038081357188 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6132-9

Led Zeppelin II Platinum Drums

Titles: Whole Lotta Love • What Is and What Should Never Be • The Lemon Song • Thank You • Heartbreaker • Living Loving Maid (She's Just a Woman) • Ramble On • Moby Dick • Bring It on Home.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-32806
UPC: 038081357195 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6133-6

Led Zeppelin III Platinum Drums

Titles: Immigrant Song • Celebration Day • Since I've Been Loving You • Out on the Tiles • Gallows Pole • Tangerine • Bron-Y-Aur Stomp.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-32807
UPC: 038081357201 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6134-3

Led Zeppelin IV Platinum Drums

Titles: Black Dog • Four Sticks • Misty Mountain Hop • Rock and Roll • Stairway to Heaven • When the Levee Breaks.

Drum Transcriptions\$19.95 00-32808
UPC: 038081357218 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6135-0

Led Zeppelin V: Houses of the Holy Platinum Drums

Titles: The Crunge • D'Yer Mak'er • Dancing Days • No Quarter • The Ocean • Over the Hills and Far Away • Rain Song • The Song Remains the Same.

Drum Transcriptions\$19.95 00-32809
UPC: 038081357225 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6136-7

Coda Platinum Drums

Titles: We're Gonna Groove • Poor Tom • I Can't Quit You Baby • Walter's Walk • Ozone Baby • Darlene • Bonzo's Montreux • Wearing and Tearing • Baby Come on Home • Traveling Riverside Blues • Hey Hey What Can I Do.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-34863
UPC: 038081388229 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6898-4

In Through the Out Door Platinum Drums

Titles: In the Evening • South Bound Saurez • Fool in the Rain • Hot Dog • Carouselambra • All My Love • I'm Gonna Crawl.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-34864
UPC: 038081388236 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6899-1

Physical Graffiti Platinum Drums

Titles: Custard Pie • The Rover • In My Time of Dying • Houses of the Holy • Trampled Under Foot • Kashmir • In the Light • Down by the Seaside • Ten Years Gone • Night Flight • The Wanton Song • Black Country Woman • Sick Again.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-34865
UPC: 038081388243 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6900-4

Presence Platinum Drums

Titles: Achilles Last Stand • For Your Life • Royal Orleans • Nobody's Fault But Mine • Candy Store Rock • Hots on for Nowhere • Tea for One.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-34862
UPC: 038081388212 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6897-7



Mothership

Titles: Achilles Last Stand • All My Love • Babe I'm Gonna Leave You • Black Dog • Communication Breakdown • Dazed and Confused • D'Yer Mak'er • Good Times Bad Times • Heartbreaker • Houses of the Holy • Immigrant Song • In the Evening • Kashmir

• No Quarter • Nobody's Fault but Mine • Over the Hills and Far Away • Ramble On • Rock and Roll • Since I've Been Loving You • Stairway to Heaven • The Song Remains the Same • Trampled Under Foot • When the Levee Breaks • Whole Lotta Love.

Drum Transcriptions\$24.95 00-32013
UPC: 038081349015 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5793-3



Songs That Made Led Zeppelin Famous

This fantastic music-minus-drums CD is perfect for those aspiring to play like the famous John Bonham. Titles: How Many More Times • Whole Lotta Love • Black Dog • Rock 'n' Roll • When the Levee Breaks • The Ocean • Kashmir • The Wanton Song.

CD\$14.95 27-29011
UPC: 038081318103 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4972-3



Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Led Zeppelin, Volume 1

This book contains complete drum notation to eight Led Zeppelin classics and play-along tracks approved by Jimmy Page. There are two versions of every song on the included CDs: an

instrumental sound-alike recording, and an instrumental accompaniment track (without drums) so you can play along. Plus, there's computer software that gives you even more play-along options. Titles: Black Dog • Communication Breakdown • Dazed and Confused • Heartbreaker • Immigrant Song • Rock and Roll • Since I've Been Loving You • Whole Lotta Love.

*Authentic Drum Edition

Book & 2 CDs.....\$19.99 00-32416
UPC: 038081353043 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5944-9

BILLY MARTIN



Riddim - Claves of African Origin

Ed. Dan Thress

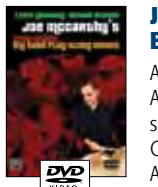
As the organic beat-maker for Medeski, Martin & Wood, Martin has successfully blended world-music cultures in to his own unique style.

The claves in this book open up

rhythmic subdivisions, substitutions, and a much wider vocabulary to draw upon than just playing static beats. Call them systems, bell patterns, or claves, but be assured that there is much freedom to be gained from owning these riddims.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 83-MIM005
UPC: 697207000010 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-4-2

JOE MCCARTHY



Joe McCarthy's Afro-Cuban Big Band Play-Along Series

An opportunity to play contemporary Afro-Cuban music in a big band setting. Playing tunes from the Latin Grammy-winning group Afro-Bop Alliance, drummer Joe McCarthy focuses on three of the predominant

groove categories of mainstream Afro-Cuban music: mambo, cha-cha-cha and 6/8 Afro-Cuban. State-of-the-art camera work gives an in-depth look at Joe's multi-level approach to playing these exciting rhythms, while his focused, straight-ahead concepts take the mystery out of applying these grooves to the music of today. The DVD features play-along tracks (minus the drums), an E-book containing the complete charts and examples demonstrated on the DVD, and bonus tracks of additional tunes from Afro-Bop Alliance.

*DVD.....\$19.99 00-34636
UPC: 038081386638 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6873-1
Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-31883
UPC: 038081343754 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5722-3

RUSS MILLER



The Drum Set Crash Course

Russ covers everything from developing 2-limb independence to advanced 4-limb independence, as well as how to master more than 18 different styles of music, including Rock, Jazz, R&B, Swing, Be-Bop, Country, Afro-Cuban,

Funk, Hip-Hop, Second Line Grooves, Samba, and Contemporary Fusion.

DVD.....\$29.95 00-904497
UPC: 654979044970 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9722-8
Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-PERC9611CD
UPC: 029156223637 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-522-5



The Drum Set Crash Course, Tuning Edition

The Ultimate How-To of Drum Set Tuning, Maintenance, and Setup

Provides a step-by-step approach to tuning the entire drum kit along with discussions and demonstrations of several tuning methods and options.

Miller continues with information on the make-up of a drum, feel vs. sound, and simply choosing the right gear for your needs. Special features include a live performance from the Russ Miller Band and a live audio track with Jennifer Love Hewitt.

DVD.....\$19.95 00-905858
UPC: 654979058588 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1204-7



Transitions

A Comprehensive Independence Play-Along System

From two-limb (drum pad or snare drum) to advanced four-limb (drumset) independence, this book is designed for beginners to advanced professionals. The CD recording

of live band play-alongs for each independence exercise helps you gain facility on the instrument while making you play music and become a better musician!

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-04188
UPC: 654979007104 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9202-1

MARCO MINNEMANN



Extreme Drumming

Marco Minnemann exploded onto the drumming scene with his amazing technique and cutting-edge extreme "interdependence" skills. With the help of mind-blowing detailed camera angles, get up close, listen, and watch Marco play more than ten incredible

tracks and five live band performances

DVD.....\$29.95 00-905653
UPC: 654979056539 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0970-2



Live in L.A.

Drum Workshop is proud to present Marco Minnemann in an exclusive music video taped live in Los Angeles. In addition to extensive interview, Marco's performance displays the four-limb independence and incredible drumming technique that have made

him a sensation throughout Europe and the U.S.

DVD.....\$19.95 77-4MMLADVD
UPC: 647139152776 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5054-5



The Marco Show

The DVD includes almost one full hour of drum solos, performance with the Marco Minnemann big band and guitar hero Mike Kneally, several play-along tracks, instructional footage, comprehensive bonus features and so much more. In all,

almost 4 hours of total content, filmed in High Definition and 5.1 surround sound.

DVD.....\$29.95 77-6DVDMMSW
UPC: 647139172644 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5051-4



Extreme Interdependence Drumming Beyond Independence

Written in collaboration with Rick Gratton

Marco's method will dramatically increase independence and coordination skills and help develop facility on the drumset in all styles. Included are

patterns, melodies for two limbs, extreme hi-hat and flam techniques, extreme soloing and independence grooves, and more.

Book & CD.....\$26.95 00-05608
UPC: 654979023845 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-8054-1



Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Marco Minnemann

Jam with Seven Explosive Drum Charts

By Rick Gratton with Marco Minnemann

Marco presents his interdependence, creativity, style, and groove techniques

in this ultimate play-along package. Each note-for-note transcription is meticulously broken down and includes Marco's thoughts on his recorded performances as well as his own personal practice exercises that will easily help you master these explosive compositions. Easy-to-follow charts are also included, along with many lessons on double bass drumming and odd-time signature playing.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$24.95 00-07258
UPC: 654979082309 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2369-2

OTHELLO MOLINEAUX



Beginning Steel Drum

A complete method for learning to play lead steel drum.

World-renowned steel drum artist Othello Molineaux has developed a concise method for the novice or experienced musician. Perfect for individual study or classroom use, this

method comes complete with an accompaniment CD and a full-size practice poster.

Book, CD & Poster.....\$16.95 00-EL03959CD
UPC: 029156187564 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-973-7

PABLO "CHINO" NUÑEZ



The Rhythmic Construction of a Salsa Tune, Vol. 1

Learn how to play the basic rhythms of cha cha cha, son montuno, guaracha, and Latin rock on congas, bongos, timbales, maracas, and tambourine. Nuñez also explains the relationship among the instruments and how they work together to construct the rhythm of salsa music.

DVD \$14.95 30-LPVC201D
UPC: 731201571623 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1555-0

The Rhythmic Construction of a Salsa Tune, Vol. 2 The Interaction of Players

Play along with Chino and special guests George Delgado and Jorge Gonzalez as they move past the basic rhythms of Volume 1 and show the viewer the ins and outs of playing with other musicians. Learn how to start and finish songs, how instrument patterns and various instruments compliment one another, and watch players interact.

DVD \$24.95 30-LPV202D
UPC: 731201209274 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4351-6

BABATUNDE OLATUNJI



African Drumming

Featuring special performances with members of Drums of Passion

The acknowledged master of African drumming presents essential techniques, rhythmic patterns, and concepts for drummers of all levels.

The spiritual powers of "the drum"

and drumming are the focus of this DVD. Inspiring lessons and performances will expand anyone's playing on the Ashiko, Djembe, and related drums.

DVD \$24.95 00-908066
UPC: 654979080992 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2318-0

NEIL PEART



A Work in Progress

Neil Peart documents the "work in progress" of recording Rush's album, *Test for Echo*, as well as the work in progress of Neil himself and his endless apprenticeship to the art of drumming. He demonstrates concepts such as constructing a drum part,

selecting rhythmic approaches, technique, odd times, the drummer's role in a band, drumset orchestration, and creative timekeeping.

DVD \$39.95 00-902839
UPC: 654979028390 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9029-8

STEPHEN PERKINS



Behind the Player: Stephen Perkins

In-Depth Drum Lessons

Stephen Perkins [drummer for Jane's Addiction, Porno for Pyros]

Stephen Perkins, the drummer for the legendary rock bands Jane's Addiction, Porno For Pyros, Infectious Grooves, and currently Banyan, gives an intimate look at his life as a professional musician—including rare photos and video footage. Perkins also provides in-depth drum lessons on how to play "Been Caught Stealing" and "Mountain Song" by Jane's Addiction and "Pets" by Porno for Pyros, jamming on those songs with Slipknot bassist Paul Gray.

DVD \$14.95 89-31342
UPC: 038081334561 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5520-5

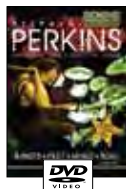


A Drummer's Life

For legendary Jane's Addiction stickman Stephen Perkins, drumming is a job, an adventure, and a way of life. Drum Workshop captures

Stephen demonstrating his hit songs, a snapshot of life on the road, and his unique percussive approach to drum set—all in High Definition and 5.1 surround sound.

DVD \$29.95 77-50LDVD
UPC: 647139161228 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5055-2



Hands * Feet * Mind * Soul

Analysis of "Jane's Addiction" Songs

This two DVD set will expand your beat vocabulary as it explores the drumming in Jane's Addiction. Stephen Perkins will show you how to play the band's classic drum parts, and explain why he chose those parts

and how they set the foundation for the songs.
*2 DVDs \$24.95 93-DV10000101
UPC: 813894010051

MITCHELL PETERS



Fundamental Method for Mallets

This comprehensive method helps percussionists at any level develop solid skills. The method contains an abundance of essential exercises and etudes for both 2- and 4-mallet technique in two convenient volumes! Covers the grip, stroke, playing position, reading and technical studies, and more!

Book 1 \$26.95 00-11806
UPC: 038081129501 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1702-9
Book 2 \$31.95 00-11807
UPC: 038081129518 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2050-0

Fundamental Method for Timpani

This book teaches the basics of timpani playing in a practical and musical way with numerous sticking, tuning and ear training exercises, plus over 60 musical etudes in a variety of styles organized in four clear sections.

Book \$29.95 00-4312
UPC: 038081026930 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2051-7

Fundamental Solos for Mallets

11 Early- to Late-Intermediate Solos for the Developing Mallet Player

These expertly written, early- to late-intermediate solos were written as a companion to *Fundamental Method for Mallets*, but can act as supplementary material to any method book. Each solo is suitable for contests or juries and features a challenging variety of musical styles and contexts.

Book \$6.95 00-17321
UPC: 038081168586 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0621-4

Fundamental Solos for Timpani

15 Intermediate-Level Solos for the Developing Timpanist

These 15 expertly written, intermediate-level solos were written as a companion to *Fundamental Method for Timpani*, but can act as supplementary material to the simultaneous study of any method book. Each solo is suitable for contests or juries and features a challenging variety of musical styles and contexts.

Book \$8.95 00-16927
UPC: 038081159294

SIMON PHILLIPS



Simon Phillips

A combination of solo transcriptions, exercises and play-along charts derived from the video *Simon Phillips*. This book and CD not only provides you with an array of soloing, groove, and song ideas, but also gives you the outlet for applying these new concepts.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-MMBK0027CD
UPC: 029156007640 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2776-8



Simon Phillips: Complete

Simon's groundbreaking videos *Simon Phillips* and *Simon Phillips Returns* on one disc. Included are drum demonstrations and practice techniques, two free form drum solos, footage of Simon in the studio, a printable PDF of *Modern Drummer's*

article featuring Simon and his studio, and more. Remixed by Simon himself.

DVD \$29.95 00-25436
UPC: 038081272733 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4025-6

PINK FLOYD



Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Pink Floyd Play Along with 9 Great-Sounding Tracks

Contains drum transcriptions to nine Pink Floyd classics. The CDs include two versions of each song: a full-performance track with an amazing sound-alike recording, and a professional

accompaniment track so you can play along. The provided TNT software lets you easily loop sections for practice, change the key, slow tracks down or speed them up, and more. Titles: Another Brick in the Wall (Part 2)

• Comfortably Numb • The Fletcher Memorial Home • Have a Cigar • Money • See Emily Play • Time • Wish You Were Here • Young Lust.

Authentic Drum Edition
Book & 2 CDs \$19.95 00-32189
UPC: 038081352992 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5941-8

JOHNNY RABB



Jungle/Drum 'n' Bass for the Acoustic Drum Set

A Guide to Applying Today's Electronic Music to the Drum Set

This book package is a must for all drummers wanting to explore the world of electronically produced Jungle/Drum 'n' Bass grooves! If you are new to Jungle, it will open the door to new grooves, loops, and sounds on the acoustic drumset.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$25.95 00-0570B
UPC: 654979028185 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9025-0

RAUL REKOW & KARL PERAZZO



Adventures in Rhythm: From Afro-Cuban to Rock

This DVD showcases the Santana rhythm section using traditional rhythms such as Guajira, Guaguanco, Palo, Cha-Cha, Rumba Columbia, and Afro-Cuban 6/8 to actual musical arrangements. Beginner to advanced level.

DVD.....\$23.95 30-LPV150D
UPC: 731201571654 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1558-1



Supernatural Rhythm & Grooves

Features five songs from Carlos Santana's Grammy® award-winning album *Supernatural* performed by an all-star band. Patterns and grooves from each of the songs are broken down into individual lessons, and

all are taught and performed in their entirety. Specially recorded groove vamps are included on the exclusive, accompanying play-along CD. DVD special features include an exclusive interview with Carlos Santana.

DVD & CD Package.....\$39.95 00-902925
UPC: 654979029250 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9060-1

RAUL REKOW, KARL PERAZZO, & HORACIO "EL NEGRO" HERNANDEZ



Just Another Day in the Park

Nine Sizzling Performances Featuring All-Star Legendary Musicians

This DVD features nine musical performances, educational breakouts, and four extended solos by Karl, Raul, and special guest Horacio "El Negro" Hernandez on drums. DVD special features include a complete live studio performance and an exclusive setup and play clinic with Karl and Raul.

DVD.....\$16.95 00-905744
UPC: 654979057444 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1168-2

VICTOR RENDÓN



The Art of Playing Timbales, Vol. 1

A complete guide for developing rhythms, solos, and traditional timbale techniques

Provides the perfect explanation of how the instruments of the Afro-Cuban percussion section (timbales, congas, bongos, and

sometimes drumset) function as a unit. The rhythms are first presented for timbales, then with conga and bongos, and finally with adaptations for drumset.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 83-MIM003
UPC: 3553300021123 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-2-8

★ NEW

BUDDY RICH



Buddy Rich Memorial Concert 2008

A Historical Drumming Event

Features Neil Peart, Chad Smith, Tommy Igoe, John Blackwell, Terry Bozzio with Efrain Toro, Nick Rich, Peter Erskine, Will Lee, and Jeff Berlin.

These artists pay tribute to Buddy Rich, one of the greatest drummers of all time. With an all-star big band, they play not only Buddy classics but also their own hits. Over two hours of concert footage, plus almost two hours of rehearsal and backstage footage, memorialize this historic drumming event.

3 DVDs.....\$39.95 93-DV10011201
UPC: 884501152105



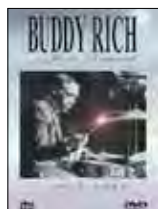
Buddy Rich Memorial Scholarship Concerts

The Complete Los Angeles and New York Concerts

This highly-anticipated DVD represents an exceptional value by containing the complete original series and special features, including photo gallery and

three bonus performances starring Buddy Rich. Running time approx. 270 mins.

2 DVDs.....\$39.95 00-908125
UPC: 038081289243 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4738-5



Jazz Legend (1917-1987)

Transcriptions and Analysis of the World's Greatest Drummer

This DVD includes part 1 and part 2 of the *Jazz Legend* video series, detailing the spectacular life of Buddy Rich, his music, and his passion. Special features include a performance selection, a historical

timeline, and the Buddy Rich Memorial Scholarship Concert with Gregg Bissonette and Dennis Chambers.

DVD.....\$19.99 00-903792
UPC: 654979037927 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9424-1

Book.....\$17.95 00-0112B
UPC: 029156696974 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1690-4



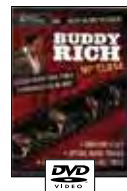
The Making of Burning for Buddy

A Tribute to the Music of Buddy Rich

Neil Peart invited 18 of the world's most respected drummers to record an album as the ultimate tribute to Bernard "Buddy" Rich. The entire two DVD set was shot during those

Burning for Buddy sessions. It contains preparations for the recording, final takes, interviews with the drummers about Buddy, candid footage of the control room during playback, and more, all tied together by Neil Peart's beautiful commentary. Nearly 30 minutes of additional bonus features include a film short from 1948 • Concert for the Americas 1982 • If I Were a Bell • Solo from 1984 • West Side Story 1985 • and a photo slide show. Running time is over 5 hours.

2 DVDs.....\$39.95 00-22152
UPC: 038081292984 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4505-3



Up Close

Classic Buddy Rich Tunes
Performed Live in 1982

In 1982, Buddy Rich filmed three shows over three days at the Statler Hotel in New York. *Up Close* spotlights six songs from those shows, with as many cameras as possible focusing on Buddy and his incredible drumming technique. Not only can you view the main edit, but you will also get three different versions of audio as well as a slow-motion option! Titles: Love for Sale • Bugle Call Rag • West Side Story • Birdland • Greensleeves • Dancing Men.

DVD.....\$19.95 93-8845011025
UPC: 884501102599

HERLIN RILEY & JOHNNY VIDACOVICH



New Orleans Drumming

Rolls three best-selling videos (*Street Beats: Modern Applications*; *Ragtime and Beyond: Evolution of a Style*; and *From R&B to Funk*) into one DVD! Features a roster of incredible artists: Johnny Vidacovich, one of New Orleans' most well-known musicians

who has played with John Scofield, James Booker and more; Herlin Riley, a member of one of New Orleans' premier musical families and touring musician for The Lincoln Center Jazz Orchestra; Earl Palmer, the most recorded drummer in history who has worked with Fats Domino, Little Richard and other legendary performers; and Herman Ernest, known for his creative and syncopated funk playing, who has also recorded with The Neville Brothers, Etta James and Labelle among others.

DVD.....\$29.95 00-905772
UPC: 654979057727 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1193-4



New Orleans Jazz and Second Line Drumming

This book & CD traces the evolution of New Orleans jazz and second-line drumming from the early styles of ragtime and traditional jazz to their modern applications in contemporary jazz.

Book & CD.....\$25.95 00-MMBK0043CD
UPC: 029156104691 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-921-8

JOHN RILEY



The Art of Bop Drumming

Ed. Dan Thress

The definitive book on bop drumming—a style that is both the turning point and the cornerstone of contemporary music's development. This comprehensive book and audio presentation covers time playing, comping,

soloing, brushes, more jazz essentials, and charts in an entertaining mix of text, music, and pertinent quotes.

Book & CD.....\$25.95 00-MMBK0056CD
UPC: 029156097658 ISBN-13: 978-0-89898-890-1



Beyond Bop Drumming

The exciting follow-up to the critically acclaimed *Art of Bop Drumming*. Based on the drumming advancements of the post-bop period of the 1960s, the book and audio topics include: broken time playing, ride-cymbal variations, up-tempo unison

ideas, implied time metric modulation, solo ideas, solo analysis, complete transcriptions, and play-along tunes.

Book & CD \$25.99 00-MMBK0070CD
UPC: 029156271669 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-609-3



The Master Drummer

How to Practice, Play, and Think Like a Pro

Based on over 40 years of observing and studying the master players renowned player, author, and teacher John Riley defines and explores the four key musical components drummers must develop in order to play at the highest level. John's insightful approach will help any drummer grow, regardless of level or style, and will lead to positive results in the achievement of one's musical goals.

DVD \$29.95 00-32689
UPC: 038081355108 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6028-5

BOBBY ROCK



The Encyclopedia of Groove

Groovin'—a fancy way of saying keeping time, is the drummer's primary function. No matter how, where or what you play, groovin' should be of the utmost importance to you. Bobby Rock "trims away the fat" and shows you practical examples of components, fills, riffs and more.

Book & CD \$26.95 00-EL03821CD
UPC: 029156074369 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3367-3



The Zen of Drumming

An Innovative Mind, Body & Soul Approach to Peak Performance

Includes heavy grooves and killer fills, solo performances like you've never seen, and in-depth studies on ghost notes, Latin-influenced groove and soloing concepts. He also covers 4-way independence and soloing. Additional topics include the "Octopus" (Bobby's multi-voice groove tour de force) and mental preparation strategies and philosophies for getting in "the zone" at will.

DVD \$39.95 29-903976
UPC: 654979039761 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9493-7

ROLLING STONES



Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Rolling Stones

Play Along with 8 Great-Sounding Tracks

Eight classics fully transcribed for drums. The CD contains both complete and play-along versions of each song. Embedded software allows you to slow down and loop sections and to play with or without the click track! Matching bass and guitar editions are available! Titles: Brown Sugar • Gimme Shelter • Honky Tonk Women • Jumpin' Jack Flash • Let it Bleed • Paint it, Black • Satisfaction • You Can't Always Get What You Want.

***Authentic Drum Edition**
Book & CD \$19.99 00-33604
UPC: 038081374031 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6370-5

TONY ROYSTER JR.



The Evolution of Tony Royster Jr.

With ASAP, Dennis Chambers, and Terry Bozzio

Join Tony on his evolutionary journey as he performs with mentor Dennis Chambers, drumming legend Terry Bozzio, and his latest project ASAP, and get a glimpse inside Tony's world as he goes back to the streets of Atlanta where it all began. See rare footage of his childhood and witness dozens of never-before-seen interviews. Plus, get plenty of behind-the-scenes footage, bonus features, and so much more.

DVD \$29.95 93-DV10001201
UPC: 884501135320



Pure Energy

Overhead camera angles capture every fill as Tony and his band weave their way through several musical styles; from rhythm and blues to fusion, from jazz to rock, it's all here! Everything is in High Definition and 5.1 surround sound. Get *Pure Energy* and get ready to take your drumming to the next level!

DVD \$29.95 77-5PEDVD
UPC: 647139160924 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5057-6

RUSH



2112

2112 is Rush's earliest commercially successful hit and considered to be their first true "classic" album. Titles: 2112 • A Passage to Bangkok • The Twilight Zone • Lessons • Tears • Something for Nothing.

Drum Transcriptions \$14.95 00-31467
UPC: 038081336459 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5633-2

Drum Techniques of Rush

Rush / arr. Bill Wheeler

Titles: Distant Early Warning (from *Grace Under Pressure*) • Jacob's Ladder (from *Permanent Waves*) • Limelight (from *Moving Pictures*) • and others.

Drum Transcriptions \$13.95 00-DF0010
UPC: 029156169836 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5055-7

More Drum Techniques of Rush

Titles: The Analog Kid • A Farewell to Kings • Manhattan Project • Marathon • Red Sector, A • Vital Signs • 2112: I. Overture, II. The Temples of Syrinx, IV. Presentation, V. Oracle: The Dream, VI. Soliloquy, VII. Grand Finale.

Drum Transcriptions \$15.95 00-DF0029
UPC: 029156608625 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5051-9

Moving Pictures

Considered to be Rush's best album, these tracks are all staples of classic rock radio. Titles: Tom Sawyer • Red Barchetta • YYZ • Limelight • The Camera Eye • Witch Hunt • Vital Signs.

Drum Transcriptions \$14.95 00-30467
UPC: 038081331423 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5380-5

Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Rush

Play Along with 6 Great-Sounding Tracks

Learn to play your favorite Rush songs with these terrific transcriptions and play-along tracks. The CD contains two versions of each song: a complete version for demonstration and a play-along version without drums. Embedded software allows you to slow down, loop, and even transpose keys! Matching guitar and bass editions available. Titles: Anthem • Closer to the Heart • Spirit of Radio • Temples of Syrinx • Tom Sawyer • YYZ.

Authentic Drum Edition
Book & CD \$19.95 00-31869
UPC: 038081343358 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5714-8

MOKHTAR SAMBA



African Rhythms and Independence for Drumset

A Guidebook for Applying Rhythms from North, Central, and West Africa to Drumset

This book takes the student through several rhythms from all over the continent of Africa,

breaking each rhythm down into movements, or exercises, that help the student develop the coordination and time feel necessary to play the various patterns that offer multiple permutations of these rhythms.

Book & CD \$24.95 83-MIM002
UPC: 3553300021062 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-1-1

CHUCK SILVERMAN



Practical Applications: Afro-Caribbean Rhythms for the Drumset

Formerly a three-part series that explores Afro-Caribbean rhythms as applied to the drum set, this revision combines the series into one book and two CDs.

Book & 2 CDs (English & Spanish) \$36.95 00-0633B
UPC: 654979030553 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9105-9

CHAD SMITH



Red Hot Rhythm Method

Chad plays along with nine Chili Peppers CD tracks, which have been remixed without drums. Chad and Flea (bass player) describe and demonstrate grooves and perform an amazing ten-minute jam. Chad provides invaluable information on ghost notes, drum tuning, playing in the pocket and more.

DVD \$39.95 00-904914
UPC: 654979049142 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0641-1
Book & CD \$24.95 00-MMBK0047CD
UPC: 029156077087 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2023-9

STEVE SMITH



Steve Smith, Part One

Features Steve describing and demonstrating his basic approach to rock and jazz, methods for developing time and meter, several incredible solos, and full band performances with his group Vital Information.

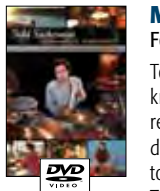
DVD \$29.95 00-904907
UPC: 654979049074 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0469-1

Steve Smith, Part Two

Part Two continues with double bass drumming, developing creativity, creating a drum part, plus additional performances by Vital Information. Also included is rare in-concert footage of Steps Ahead.

DVD \$29.95 00-904908
UPC: 654979049081 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0470-7

TODD SUCHERMAN



Methods & Mechanics For Useful Musical Drumming

Todd Sucherman brings the knowledge of thousands of gigs, recording sessions, and over three decades of professional drumming to this award-winning DVD package. This release showcases astonishing

technique, power, and musicality.

2 DVDs \$29.95 90-AD108
UPC: 038081350257 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5855-8

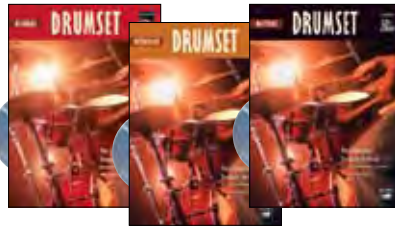
PETE SWEENEY



30-Day Drum Workout An Exercise Plan for Drummers

Packed with two complete 30-day exercise routines, this collection of warm-ups, sticking exercises, polyrhythms and other skill-builders increases coordination, stamina, finesse and sense of time without the tedium of doing the same old routine every day.

Book & DVD \$23.95 00-24210
UPC: 038081265544 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3827-7
Book \$8.95 00-19397
UPC: 038081183459 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1074-7
DVD \$19.95 00-24209
UPC: 038081265537 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3826-0



Complete Drumset Method

Loaded with descriptions and photos of important techniques, tons of solos and examples to play, effective practice tips for good musical development, and progressive skill-building exercises. The perfect launching pad for a lifetime of great drumming. 96 pages.

Beginning Drumset

Book & CD \$19.95 00-22674
UPC: 038081228228 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3474-3

Intermediate Drumset

Book & CD \$19.95 00-22677
UPC: 038081228235 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3475-0

Mastering Drumset

Book & CD \$19.95 00-22680
UPC: 038081228242 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3476-7



Drummer's Guide to Fills Master the Art of Drum Fills

Designed to expand drumming vocabulary by teaching fills all drummers can use, this book offers a step-by-step approach to playing fills of varying lengths, explores different approaches to resolving fills and returning to the groove, and teaches fills in many styles. A CD demonstrating the musical examples is included.

Book & CD \$19.95 00-30251
UPC: 038081329048 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5270-9



Drums for the Absolute Beginner Absolutely Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

The music lover who has never even sat behind a drum will be playing drum beats and rolls immediately, learning everything from how to buy a drumset, hold

the sticks and make a good stroke to playing basic beats and fills on the drumset.

Book & DVD \$24.95 00-22615
UPC: 038081226453 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3391-3

Book & CD \$17.50 00-20408
UPC: 038081195391 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2367-9

Book \$7.50 00-20407
UPC: 038081195384 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2366-2

DVD \$19.95 00-22614
UPC: 038081226446 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3390-6



Drumset Method Complete

Whether you are just starting to learn or are an advanced player looking to improve your playing, this is the only book you will ever need. An MP3 CD is included.

*Book, CD & DVD \$29.99 00-36171
UPC: 038081401133 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-7216-5



The Pro Drummer's Handbook

Tips and Tools to Survive as a Working Drummer

Covering everything from technique and effective practice to passing an audition and how to make it as a freelance drummer, this comprehensive guide is the ultimate reference for any aspiring professional drummer looking for advice on playing the drums and surviving in the music business.

Book & CD \$19.95 00-19432
UPC: 038081184654 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1130-0
Book \$9.95 00-19431
UPC: 038081184647 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1129-4
CD \$10.00 00-19433
UPC: 038081184661 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1131-7



Quick Start: Rock Drums

Photos with clear descriptions and helpful examples guide aspiring drummers smoothly through the course so learning is clear, fun and effective. 48 pages.

Book & CD \$9.95 00-22686
UPC: 038081231440 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3535-1



Rock Drums for Beginners, Vols. 1 & 2 An Easy Beginning Method

Starting with how to set up and tune the drumset, hold and use the sticks, and coordinate your hands and feet, this easy, step-by-step approach will guide you all the way to playing in the styles of

the greatest rock drummers.

Vols. 1 & 2 Book & DVD \$23.95 00-21935
UPC: 038081205182 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3018-9

Book & CD \$17.95 00-18403
UPC: 038081167510 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-918-8

Book \$7.95 00-18402
UPC: 038081167503 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-917-1

Vols. 1 & 2 DVD \$19.95 00-21918
UPC: 038081204154 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2831-5

CD \$10.00 00-18404
UPC: 038081167527 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1830-9



The Versatile Drummer A Complete Course in a Variety of Musical Styles

Become a diverse and in-demand drummer by learning drumbeats in a wide variety of styles—from rock and jazz to reggae and Afro-Cuban, warm-ups and stick control exercises to improve your

technique, reading exercises to prepare you for sight-reading at a gig, practical tips for improving your groove and timekeeping abilities, and much more!

Book & CD \$19.95 00-28240
UPC: 038081308128 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4804-7

ED THIGPEN



The Essence of Brushes

The Reigning Master of Brushes Shares with You the "Real Stuff" of Playing Brushes

Explains and demonstrates the essential strokes and sounds of the brushes and their applications to different rhythmic patterns and

musical forms. Trio performances incorporate the concepts and techniques and cover a wide range of musical styles. Also includes a complimentary manual with special playing diagrams, notations, and suggestions for further studies.

DVD\$24.95 00-908065
UPC: 654979080985 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2317-3



Rhythm Brought to Life

A Rhythmic Primer

A rhythmic primer for all instrumentalists, vocalists, and musicologists! This is a foolproof way to analyze, read, and play written rhythms. This basic and systematic method gives a thorough

foundation for understanding and interpreting rhythm.

Instruction / Exercise Book\$12.95 00-04355
UPC: 654979016601 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9615-9
Optional Teacher's Manual\$10.95 00-0435T
UPC: 654979016595 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9614-2



The Sound of Brushes

This edition is updated and revised with a section on rock applications plus additional brush-stroke techniques. Ed Thigpen's thorough approach includes all patterns shown with full-size diagrams and accompanying CDs.

Book & 2 CDs\$26.95 00-EL03694CD
UPC: 654979012719 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9431-5

CHAD WACKERMAN WITH MIKE MILLER & DOUG LUNN



Chad Wackerman Trio: Hits Live

The band soars through original compositions, making it all sound and look seamless. *Hits Live* is a powerful and adventurous musical ride with creative musicians who are giving it their all.

*DVD\$19.95 93-DV10003801
UPC: 813894010044

JOHN WACKERMAN



Drum Duets, Vol. 1

This CD is packed with duets featuring John Wackerman and some of today's most notable players, including Steve Gadd, Peter Erskine, Ron Tutt, Clayton

Cameron, Adrian Young, Steve Smith, Josh Freese, John Ferraro, Brooks Wackerman, Ricky Lawson, Chuck Wackerman, Alex Acuña, Gary Novak, Marc Atkinson, and Chad Wackerman.

Audio CD\$14.95 77-5JW1CD
UPC: 647139161235 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5056-9

JAY WANAMAKER



Alfred's Rudimental Contest Solos

For the Intermediate Snare Drummer

Focuses on the musical aspects of etudes, with sticking, dynamics and accents. Includes rudimental cadences, funk style, theme and variations and Spanish style, while making use of the different tonal areas of the drum.

Book\$5.95 00-11802
UPC: 038081114033 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1611-4



Alfred's Rudimental Drum Pack

A Great Starter Kit for the Beginning Drummer!

Includes rudiment dictionary, CD, Vic Firth drum pad, and Jay Wanamaker/Vic Firth sticks.

Handy Guide, CD, Drum Pad & Sticks\$39.95 00-28395
UPC: 038081309422 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4904-4



Alfred's Rudimental Duets

For Intermediate Snare Drummers

Presented in a clear and easy-to-read format. Contains various time signatures, meter and tempo changes, and special effects such as back sticking, rim shots, and playing on the rim.

Book\$5.95 00-16582
UPC: 03808132792 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2492-8

Championship Auxiliary Units

By Craig Cowles, Robert Duffer, Robert E. Foster, and Jay Wanamaker

This text is the band director's guide to corps-style percussion, flags and rifles, containing over 350 photos and charts.

Book\$14.95 00-5071
UPC: 038081049908 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-094-9



Championship Corps-Style Contest Solos

For the Intermediate-Advanced Snare Drummer

Seven innovative rudimental snare drum solos composed in the drum corps style. These musical contest solos include a number of visual effects as well as

the newest in corps-style rudiments.

Book\$5.95 00-2428
UPC: 038081019703 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0933-8

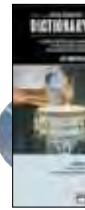


Corps-Style Snare Drum Dictionary

A Complete Reference Guide Which Will Improve Any Drummer's Control and Coordination

Contains American and Swiss rudiments. Also includes a section on back sticking, tap sticking, solos and many more special corps effects.

Handy Guide\$5.95 00-2023
UPC: 038081036847 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2322-8



Drum Rudiment Dictionary

A Complete Reference Guide Containing the Percussive Arts Society's 40 International Drum Rudiments

This guide, containing the Percussive Arts Society's 40 International Drum Rudiments, begins by addressing the 7 essential rudiments, and continues by covering roll, diddle, flam and drag rudiment categories with variations of each. Also includes practice patterns and rudimental snare drum solos.

Handy Guide & CD\$9.95 00-27737
UPC: 038081302904 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4617-3
Handy Guide\$5.95 00-20639
UPC: 038081197005 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2732-5



International Drum Rudiments

By Rob Carson and Jay Wanamaker

This is the new official rudiment list as adopted by the Percussive Arts Society. A recording performed by World Champion Snare Drummer, Rob Carson, is included.

Book & DVD\$24.95 00-24605
UPC: 038081270722 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3951-9
Book & CD\$15.95 00-18048
UPC: 038081158297 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1310-6
Book\$5.95 00-7216
UPC: 038081013404 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1296-3
DVD\$19.95 00-24485
UPC: 038081268361 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3882-6
CD\$9.95 00-18049
UPC: 038081158303
Poster\$5.95 00-2994
UPC: 038081040981 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0899-7

BILLY WARD



Voices in My Head

Experience Billy's unique approach to drumming as he breaks down basic jazz technique and shares his recording, composing and collaborating methodology. Nearly three hours of insightful instruction are included, filmed in High Definition

and complete with dozens of bonus features including half-speed segments, *Voices in My Head* will help you discover your true inner voice. Also included is the bonus CD, *The Billy Ward Trio: Out the Door*.

DVD & CD\$29.95 77-6DVDBWVO
UPC: 647139173177 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5058-3

DAVE WECKL



Back to Basics

An Encyclopedia of Drumming Techniques

Dave offers invaluable insights into the fundamentals of drumming. DVD special features include bonus video performances featuring Dave and Walfredo Reyes Sr. and

guest performances by Steve Smith and Chad Smith. The Book and CD features transcriptions and accompanying text derived from Dave's video. Topics include hand technique, stroke exercises, brushes, foot technique, coordinated independence, cymbal approaches, and three solo transcriptions.

DVD\$24.95 00-904909
UPC: 654979049098 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0473-8
Book & CD\$24.95 00-MMBK0013CD
UPC: 029156061079 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-4799-1



Contemporary Drummer + One

An incredible package, which features an all-star band including Dave, Chick Corea, Michael Brecker, John Patitucci, and Steve Lukather. A studio chart is included for each of the nine songs, plus a detailed description about Dave's

grooves and fills, and his analysis of each chart.

Book, CD & Charts.....\$36.95 00-MMBK0022CD
UPC: 029156061239 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-4793-9



The Next Step

Dave concentrates on time playing, constructing a groove, beat displacement, cymbal technique, phrasing, creating a drum part, playing in odd times, and soloing. DVD special features include bonus video performances featuring Dave

and Walfredo Reyes Sr. and guest performances by Steve Smith and Chad Smith.

DVD.....\$24.95 00-904910
UPC: 654979049104 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0474-5



Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Dave Weckl, Level 1, Volume 1

Jam with Seven Stylistic Dave Weckl Tracks

A truly exceptional package allowing the beginner to intermediate drummer to practice with a pre-recorded band. The

seven tracks cover a wide range of styles such as straight eighths, sixteenth feel, rock shuffle, rock ballad, Latin, straight-ahead jazz, and rock & roll. Includes a "roadmap" chart for each tune.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-MMBK0048CD
UPC: 029156066531 ISBN-13: 978-0-7604-0069-2



Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Dave Weckl, Level 1, Volume 2

Jam with Seven Stylistic Dave Weckl Tracks

This package has been developed so that the beginning to intermediate drummer can practice in a wide range of styles along with all-star musicians

Mike Stern on guitar and John Patitucci on bass. The styles covered include straight eighths, shuffle (blues), sixteenth-note feel, hip-hop (jazz funk), pop ballad, reggae (shuffle), and rock. Contains perforated "road map" charts for each tune.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$24.95 00-MMBK0063CD
UPC: 029156211283 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-402-0

PAUL WERTICO



Drum Philosophy

Paul Wertico is widely acknowledged as one of the premier players in jazz drumming. His analysis of the performances included in this DVD will give you great insight into the philosophy he employs when he sits down at the drumset.

DVD.....\$19.95 00-31989
UPC: 038081348421 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5767-4

Yael



The Love Project Journey

Yael teams up with a cast of fellow musicians that includes drumming legend Terry Bozzio, Stone Sour drummer Roy Mayorga and guitar aces Alex Skolnick and George Lynch, as well as many other talented players, songwriters and producers.

Be inspired to play with your heart and create your own musical journey.

*DVD & CD.....\$24.95 77-PRO9DVDYAE
UPC: 647139209982

FRANK ZAPPA



The Drummers of Frank Zappa

Roundtable Discussion and Performance

With Terry Bozzio, Chester Thompson, Chad Wackerman, Ruth Underwood, and Ralph Humphrey

This DVD features performances and interviews with some of the best drummers to ever work with Frank Zappa: Terry Bozzio, Chester Thompson, Chad Wackerman, Ruth Underwood, and Ralph Humphrey.

DVD.....\$19.95 93-DV10005801
UPC: 813894010037

ZORO



The Commandments of Early Rhythm and Blues Drumming

A Guided Tour Through the Musical Era That Birthed Rock 'n' Roll, Soul, Funk, and Hip-Hop

By Zoro and Daniel Glass

This "prequel" to *The Commandments of R&B*

Drumming delves into the rhythm and blues of the 1940s and 1950s, an era when shuffles ruled the airwaves and modern groove playing was in its infancy. This book is loaded with history, photos, exercises, and transcriptions, and includes the most comprehensive guide to shuffle playing ever written.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-30555
UPC: 038081331744 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5399-7



The Commandments of R&B Drumming

A Comprehensive Guide to Soul, Funk & Hip-Hop

Transcr. Brian Mason

A historical and in-depth study of R&B drumming, from soul to funk to hip-hop, written by world-renowned session & live drummer Zoro (Lenny Kravitz, Bobby Brown, Sean Lennon).

Topics include practice tips,

developing the funky bass drum and hi-hat, creating and playing with loops, and what are considered the Ten Commandments of Soul, Funk, and Hip-Hop (the top ten recordings from each era). This revised 10th anniversary edition features updated information and loads of new photos and album artwork throughout. It includes a play-along CD featuring various styles of R&B, and also includes an R&B history tree. "It's a must-have for the soulful drummer." -*Traps Magazine*.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-0110B
UPC: 029156696981 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1691-1

DVD (Complete).....\$19.95 00-903185
UPC: 654979031857 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9173-8



The Commandments of R&B Drumming Play-Along

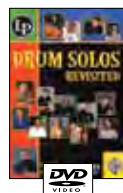
A Play-Along Guide to Soul, Funk, and Hip-Hop

Featuring 14 of the funkier tunes in such styles as gospel, blues, soul, funk, go-go, new jack swing, and hip-hop, this play-along package chronologically

documents the evolution of R&B drumming from the 1950s through the late '90s. The book also provides historical insight, tips for approaching the music, groove examples, rare photos, and album cover artwork. The tracks on the CD are performed by an all-star R&B band.

Play-Along Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-32444
UPC: 038081353562 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5969-2

VARIOUS ARTISTS



Drum Solos Revisited

Hosted by Ralph Irizarry

Featuring 15 of New York City's hottest session and club percussionists laying down solos for congas, bongos, and timbales over five songs that span the Latin music genre. Perfect for any level percussionist, this DVD features

beginner, intermediate, and advanced solos.
DVD.....\$19.95 30-LPV137D
UPC: 731201769013 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2361-6



Drum Tips, Part I: Developing a Groove/Power Solos

Music Instruction and Performance

Combines some of the best drummers in the world: Bobby Rock (Nelson), Omar Hakim (Sting, Madonna), Simon Phillips (The Who) and Dennis Chambers (Steely Dan, Brecker Bros.),

Steve Smith (Journey), Peter Erskine (Steely Dan), Kenny Aronoff (John Cougar, Bob Dylan) and Dave Weckl (Chick Corea, Paul Simon). Learn how to create exciting drum solos, how to play a more solid groove, and much more!

DVD.....\$29.95 00-904830
UPC: 654979048305 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9979-6

Drum Tips, Part II: Double Bass Drumming/Funky Drummers

Music Instruction and Performance

This DVD allows you to compare and contrast the secrets of these different styles of drumming. Featured artists include Terry Bozzio, Simon Phillips, Rod Morgenstein, and Joe Franco, Mike Clark with bassist Paul Jackson (Herbie Hancock), David Garibaldi (Tower of Power), Dennis Chambers (Parliament Funkadelic), and Chad Smith with bassist Flea (Red Hot Chili Peppers).

DVD.....\$29.95 00-904831
UPC: 654979048312 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9980-2



The Drum Pad's 20th Anniversary

At the Vic Theatre -- Chicago, Illinois

This DVD features Terry Bozzio, Chad Wackerman, Jimmy Chamberlin, Steve Smith, Jeff Hamilton, Mike Portnoy, Mike Mangini, and Zakir Hussain.

2 DVDs.....\$39.95 90-AD100
UPC: 038081350332 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5861-9



Heads Up 2006

An Extraordinary Drumming Event!!!

Featuring Gregg Bissonette, Gerald Heyward, John Blackwell, Jr., Nathaniel Townsley, Sean McCurley, Louis Santiago, Jr., Bill Bachman, C.G. Ryche, Andrew Lloyd, Christopher Coleman, and Derek Winkley.

*DVD\$29.95 90-AD103
UPC: 038081351124 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5868-8



Heads Up 2007

Featuring Tommy Aldridge, Gordon Campbell, Mike Mitchell, C.G. Ryche, Derico Watson, Danny Seraphine, Aaron Spears, and Zoro.

DVD\$29.95 90-AD105
UPC: 038081350349 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5862-6



Legends of Jazz Drumming, Complete

Hosted by Louis Bellson

Part One (1920-1950) traces the history of jazz drumming in America from its earliest, pre-1920 roots to the advent of the be-bop revolution in the mid-1940s and beyond. It

features archival film clips and photographs of the greats of jazz drumming, including Baby Dodds, Paul Barbarin, Chick Webb, Gene Krupa, Buddy Rich, Dave Tough, Sid Catlett, Kenny Clarke, and Max Roach. *Part Two* (1950-1970) features clips and photos of Philly Joe Jones, Shelly Manne, Art Blakey, Joe Morello, Roy Haynes, Ed Thigpen, Paul Motian, Tony Williams, Steve Gadd, Billy Cobham, and others.

Parts One & Two DVD\$19.99 00-908084
UPC: 654979085351 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3163-5



Modern Drummer Festival Weekend 1997

The 10th Annual Modern Drummer Festival Weekend featured a diverse lineup of some of the world's most exciting and innovative drummers. Included are excerpts of each performance, insightful interviews

with the featured performers and other notable drummers in attendance, and exclusive backstage and rehearsal footage.

DVD\$19.95 00-30446
UPC: 038081331126 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5363-8



Modern Drummer Festival Weekend 1998

The 11th Annual Modern Drummer Festival Weekend, held on May 16 and 17, 1998, featured a diverse lineup of some of the world's most exciting and innovative drummers. This DVD features performances by Dartmouth

High School Drum Line, Jeff Hamilton, Will Kennedy, Rod Morgenstein, Glen Velez, Jojo Mayer, Eddie Bayers, and Dave Weckl. Don't miss this once-in-a-lifetime glimpse at an unforgettable weekend!

DVD\$19.95 00-30447
UPC: 038081331133 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5364-5

DRUMSET

DRUMSET METHOD, SUPPLEMENTAL, AND TECHNIQUE BOOKS



4-Way Coordination

A Method Book for the Development of Complete Independence on the Drum Set
By Marvin Dahlgren and Elliot Fine

Book \$14.99 00-HAB00019
UPC: 029156130904 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3370-3

30-Day Drum Workout

An Exercise Plan for Drummers
By Pete Sweeney

Packed with two complete 30-day exercise routines, this collection of warm-ups, sticking exercises, polyrhythms and other skill-builders increases coordination, stamina, finesse and sense of

time without the tedium of doing the same old routine every day.

Book & DVD\$23.95 00-24210
UPC: 038081265544 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3827-7
Book\$8.95 00-19397
UPC: 038081183459 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1074-7
DVD\$19.95 00-24209
UPC: 038081265537 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3826-0



Accent on Accents, Book 1

Modern Snare Drum Studies Written with Contemporary Notations Conceived for the Concert and Jazz Drummer
By Elliot Fine and Marvin Dahlgren

Book\$12.95 00-HAB00103
UPC: 029156119398 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3506-6



Advanced Concepts

A Comprehensive Method for Developing Technique, Contemporary Styles and Rhythmical Concepts
By Kim Plainfield

Learn the necessary drum techniques and practices for today's music. With this 93-page

book and 90-minute recording comes an eight-page pull-out chart of additional exercises. An outstanding value!

Book, CD & Charts\$29.95 00-MMBK0011CD
UPC: 029156061031 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-4800-4



Advanced Funk Studies

Creative Patterns for the Advanced Drummer in the Styles of Today's Leading Funk Drummers

Included in Modern Drummer magazine's list of the 25 greatest drum books, this package will help you take your groove to the next level. You'll learn hi-hat,

funk, and fill patterns. Many of the ideas in this book are derived from some of the most famous and proficient funk drummers. The accompanying audio CDs provide examples of the exercises.

Book & 2 CDs\$24.95 94-RLP1
UPC: 038081380988 ISBN-13: 978-0-8258-2553-8



Advanced Rock and Roll Drumming

A Complete Method
By Roy Burns

A complete drumset method with dexterity studies to develop hand and foot independence for rock drumming. In addition to standard rock drumming, this

book studies Latin-American, West Coast, and Chelsea rock rhythms.

Book\$15.95 00-HAB00112A
UPC: 029156605402 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-965-0



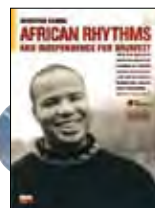
Advanced Techniques for the Modern Drummer

Coordinating Independence As Applied to Jazz and Be-Bop

This classic work should be in every drummer's library. Whether for a beginner or an accomplished drummer, this system will greatly improve independence and coordination, sticking, power, and

speed and endurance on the drumset.

Book & 2 CDs\$24.95 00-0681B
UPC: 654979041382 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9540-8



African Rhythms and Independence for Drumset

A Guidebook for Applying Rhythms from North, Central, and West Africa to Drumset

This book takes the student through several rhythms from all over the continent of Africa,

breaking each rhythm down into movements, or exercises, that help the student develop the coordination and time feel necessary to play the various patterns that offer multiple permutations of these rhythms.

Book & CD\$24.95 83-MIM002
UPC: 3553300021062 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-1-1



Afro-Cuban Rhythms for Drumset

By Frank Malabe and Bob Weiner

An introduction to Afro-Cuban rhythms, including the history, traditional instruments and basic styles of Afro-Cuban music. The book explores the complexities of these various

styles in a simple, understandable way. The companion audio is invaluable to anyone interested in adapting these rhythms to the drumset.

Book & CD\$26.95 00-MMBK0001CD
UPC: 029156060850 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-574-6



The Rhythm Collector

By Alex Acuña

Take a journey with Alex Acuña as he reveals his very favorite rhythms and demonstrates how they apply to drumset and any drumming vocabulary. Must-see performances with his jazz group, featuring Abe Laborator Sr., Patrice Rushen, and Gusto Almarino, as well as alternative Latin rock group, Kinky, make this DVD entertaining and informative.

*DVD\$29.95 77-6DVDAARC
UPC: 647139172651 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5050-7



Alfred's Beginning Drumset Method

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

This innovative method is a practical approach to playing the drumset. Students start their first lesson by playing an actual beat! The book and DVD are divided into two sections: "Rock" and "Jazz." In each section students learn the use of the hi-hat, ride cymbal, snare drum, and bass drum.

Book & DVD in Hard Case	\$25.95	00-23200
UPC: 038081235011	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3710-2	
Book & DVD in Sleeve	\$19.95	00-23201
UPC: 038081235035	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3711-9	
Book & CD	\$19.95	00-16926
UPC: 038081147789	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0554-5	
Book	\$9.99	00-8965
UPC: 038081010953	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0553-8	
DVD	\$19.95	00-23199
UPC: 038081234946	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3709-6	
CD	\$10.95	00-16925
UPC: 038081147765	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1769-2	



Alfred's Kid's Drumset Course

The Easiest Drumset Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

This fun method allows you to play songs on the drumset right away. The book provides drum models, coordination and drum fill exercises, rudiments, and performance tips. The DVD takes you step-by-step through all the fundamental concepts and includes many of the examples and all of the songs.

Book & DVD	\$19.95	00-31485
UPC: 038081341309	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5654-7	
Book & CD	\$15.95	00-24406
UPC: 038081265520	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3825-3	
DVD	\$14.95	00-31484
UPC: 038081341293	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5653-0	



Alfred's MAX™ Drumset

See It • Hear It • Play It

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Starts with basics like how to set up the drums, hold the sticks and read music. Teaches rock and jazz beats that make use of the whole drumset, and covers improvisation, playing "time," and

using fills to connect ideas.

Book & DVD	\$14.95	00-22650
UPC: 038081228068	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3466-8	



Alfred's Teach Yourself to Play Drums

Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

By Patrick Wilson

Includes beats and fills in all contemporary styles like jazz, rock, metal, country and Latin. Technique builders and daily

workouts with practice tips improve your playing step-by-step, and your skills develop quickly when you play along to the tunes on the CD.

Book & CD	\$23.95	00-4310
UPC: 038081048208	ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-684-2	
Book	\$12.95	00-4303
UPC: 038081019451	ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-681-1	
CD	\$10.95	00-4311
UPC: 038081048215	ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-682-8	



Anton Fig: In the Groove

Anton passes along some idea and tips that have worked for him both in making music and for surviving in the professional world. He talks about time, communicating through music, the nuances of different styles, constructing a beat

for a song, and what it takes to play on *The Late Show* with David Letterman.

DVD	\$19.95	00-31466
UPC: 038081336442	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5632-5	



Art Blakey's Jazz Messages

Written by John Ramsay

Through in-depth analysis, detailed transcriptions and album references, gain an insider's view of Art Blakey's unique drumming style. The book includes examples of Art's philosophies

and wisdom as told by some of the great alumni of the Jazz Messengers.

Book & CD	\$24.95	00-MMBK0059CD
UPC: 029156114096	ISBN-13: 978-0-7604-0009-8	



The Art of Bop Drumming

Ed. Dan Thress

The definitive book on bop drumming—a style that is both the turning point and the cornerstone of contemporary music's development. This comprehensive book and audio presentation covers time playing, comping, soloing, brushes, more jazz essentials, and charts in an entertaining mix of text, music, and pertinent quotes.

Book & CD	\$25.95	00-MMBK0056CD
UPC: 029156097658	ISBN-13: 978-0-89898-890-1	



Basic Rhythms for the Club-Date Drummer

By Ted Reed

Basic rhythms for society, Dixieland, jazz, waltz, tango, bolero, pachanga, guarach, rumba, merengue, samba, la raspa, conga, beguine, lindy, Charleston, bossa nova and many other ethnic dances.

Book	\$5.50	00-17314
UPC: 038081151878	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2721-9	



Basix®: Rock Drum Method

By Patrick Wilson

Learn to rock on the drums! Get the right gear and proper grips, read music, take advantage of practice tips, and build technique and strength. An informative section outlines essential

information not often found in one place about different types of drums, tuning, maintaining equipment and even dealing with noise!

Book & CD	\$10.95	00-16766
UPC: 038081134987	ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-718-4	
Book & CD (Spanish Edition)	\$17.95	00-17886
UPC: 038081167213		



Bass Drum Essentials for the Drumset

By Dave Black and Brian Fullen

A unique book exploring bass drum technique and its usage in a variety of musical styles. The CD contains many examples of the beats and musical excerpts, as well as play-along tracks and tempo tracks.

Book & CD	\$19.95	00-19579
UPC: 038081189871	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1451-6	
Book	\$9.95	00-19577
UPC: 038081195681	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2411-9	
CD	\$10.00	00-19578
UPC: 038081189864	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1450-9	



Behind the Player: Shannon Larkin

In-Depth Drum Lessons

Shannon Larkin is the explosive drummer of the band Godsmack. In this DVD, he gives an intimate look at his life as a professional musician—including rare photos and video

footage. Larkin also provides in-depth drum lessons for how to play "Straight Out of Line" and "Voodoo" and jams on those tunes with bassist Robbie Merrill.

DVD	\$14.95	89-31341
UPC: 038081334554	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5519-9	



Behind the Player: Stephen Perkins

In-Depth Drum Lessons

Stephen Perkins, the drummer for the legendary rock bands Jane's Addiction, Porno For Pyros, Infectious Grooves, and currently Banyan, gives an intimate look at his life as a

professional musician—including rare photos and video footage. Perkins also provides in-depth drum lessons on how to play "Been Caught Stealing" and "Mountain Song" by Jane's Addiction and "Pets" by Porno for Pyros, jamming on those songs with Slipknot bassist Paul Gray.

DVD	\$14.95	89-31342
UPC: 038081334561	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5520-5	



Behind the Player: Tommy Clufetos

In-Depth Drum Lessons

Detroit drummer Tommy Clufetos gives an intimate look at his life as a professional musician—including rare photos and video footage. Clufetos also provides in-depth drum lessons

on how to play "Lords of Salem" and "American Witch" by Rob Zombie, jamming on those songs with Rob Zombie guitarist John 5 and Ozzy Osbourne bassist Blasko.

DVD	\$14.95	89-31346
UPC: 038081334608	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5524-3	
DVD	\$14.95	89-31346
UPC: 038081334608	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5524-3	

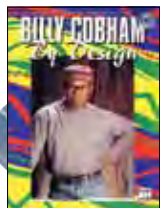


Beyond Bop Drumming

The exciting follow-up to the critically acclaimed *Art of Bop Drumming*. Based on the drumming advancements of the post-bop period of the 1960s, the book and audio topics include: broken time playing, ride-cymbal variations, up-tempo unison

ideas, implied time metric modulation, solo ideas, solo analysis, complete transcriptions, and play-along tunes.

Book & CD	\$25.99	00-MMBK0070CD
UPC: 029156271669	ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-609-3	



Billy Cobham: By Design

Five compositions geared to assisting a drummer reach goals such as synchronizing with the band, identifying the subtle changes in musical intensity, establishing strong, secure rhythm, and playing with controlled force. These

pieces incorporate fusion, an African pattern, rhythmic displacement, and samba, funk, and rock elements.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-EL03831CD
UPC: 029156073614 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3368-0



Billy Cobham: Live at 60

Staged in Paris, France to celebrate the 60th anniversary of Billy's birth, Billy takes the viewer through a 75 minute musical experience featuring "Red Baron," "Desiccated Coconuts," "Cuba on the Horizon," and many others. While displaying the virtuoso

drumming that Billy is known for, this DVD puts the viewer right next to Billy to share his music, his humor, and his culture as if seated behind the drums along with him. Mixed in 5.1 Surround Sound.

DVD \$39.95 75-27935
UPC: 038081309569 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4704-0



Voices in My Head

Experience Billy's unique approach to drumming as he breaks down basic jazz technique and shares his recording, composing and collaborating methodology. Nearly three hours of insightful instruction are included, filmed in High Definition

and complete with dozens of bonus features including half-speed segments, *Voices in My Head* will help you discover your true inner voice. Also included is the bonus CD, *The Billy Ward Trio: Out the Door*.

DVD & CD \$29.95 77-6DVDBWVO
UPC: 647139173177 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5058-3



Bobby Jarzombek: Performance & Technique

Two extended drum solos and a "Live in Japan" on-stage blowout showcase Jarzombek's mastery of visual FX such as stick twirling, tosses, and backsticking. On the instructional side, an 11-step double bass drum workout

dives into the how-to of taking two bass drum notes and applying them to sticking patterns to create a variety of rhythmic combinations.

DVD \$24.95 00-908110
UPC: 654979089148 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3801-6



Bobby Rock: The Zen of Drumming

Includes heavy grooves and killer fills, solo performances like you've never seen, and in-depth studies on ghost notes, Latin-influenced groove and soloing concepts. He also covers 4-way independence and soloing. Additional

topics include the "Octopus" (Bobby's multi-voice groove tour de force) and mental preparation strategies and philosophies for getting in "the zone" at will.

DVD \$39.95 29-903976
UPC: 654979039761 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9493-7



Brain Has Made the Worst Drum Instructional DVD Ever

Brain: The Tenfold Path

His follow-up to the cult favorite, *Brain Lessons: Shredding Repis on the Gnar Gnar Rad* focuses on the 2 & 4. Brain's simplified breakdown of his drumming philosophy is

demonstrated as he performs with friends, Buckethead and DJ Disc. The feature-packed DVD also includes various skits, educational segments, and a host of special features. Brain's newest offering is laugh-out-loud funny and inspiring for drummers of all ages and skill levels.

DVD \$29.95 77-8DVDBRWI
UPC: 647139187167



Brain's Lessons: Shredding Repis on the Gnar Gnar Rad

Hear and see the Primus drummer break down go-go, funk patterns, the ostinato and the up-down technique in Brain's contemporary and alternative way. Suitable for all levels of playing. DVD special features include a photo

gallery, additional video footage (outtakes, village video, influences, the Buckethead dance, Q/A), an interactive drumset, and printable lessons from Brain.

DVD \$24.95 00-903366
UPC: 654979033660 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9289-6



Brazilian Rhythms for Drumset

By Duduka Da Fonseca and Bob Weiner / trans. John Riley

A solid and extremely valuable guide to applying traditional Brazilian rhythms to drumset. It delves into the complexities of Brazilian rhythms and also helps

explain the background and influences of the rich musical history of Brazil. Includes samba, partido alto, bossa nova, baião, caterete, maracatu, marcha, frevo.

Book & CD \$29.95 00-MMBK0009CD
UPC: 029156061017 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-0987-6



Buddy Rich Memorial Concert 2008

A Historical Drumming Event

Features Neil Peart, Chad Smith, Tommy Igoe, John Blackwell, Terry Bozzio with Efrain Toro, Nick Rich, Peter Erskine, Will Lee, and Jeff Berlin.

These artists pay tribute to Buddy Rich, one of the greatest drummers of all time. With an all-star big band, they play not only Buddy classics but also their own hits. Over two hours of concert footage, plus almost two hours of rehearsal and backstage footage, memorialize this historic drumming event.

3 DVDs \$39.95 93-DV10011201
UPC: 884501152105



Buddy Rich Memorial Scholarship Concerts

The Complete Los Angeles and New York Concerts

Features Neil Peart, Dennis Chambers, Dave Weckl, Steve Gadd, Louie Bellson, Gregg Bissonette, Vinnie Colaiuta, Marvin "Smitty" Smith, Steve Smith,

Omar Hakim, and Will Calhoun. his highly-anticipated DVD represents an exceptional value by containing the complete original series and special features, including photo gallery and three bonus performances starring Buddy Rich.

2 DVDs \$39.95 00-908125
UPC: 038081289243 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4738-5



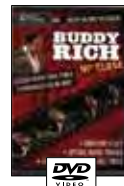
Buddy Rich: Jazz Legend (1917-1987)

Transcriptions and Analysis of the World's Greatest Drummer

This DVD includes part 1 and part 2 of the *Jazz Legend* video series, detailing the spectacular life of Buddy Rich, his music, and his passion. Special features include

a performance selection, a historical timeline, and the Buddy Rich Memorial Scholarship Concert with Gregg Bissonette and Dennis Chambers.

DVD \$19.99 00-903792
UPC: 654979037927 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9424-1
Book \$17.95 00-0112B
UPC: 029156696974 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1690-4



Buddy Rich: Up Close

Classic Buddy Rich Tunes

Performed Live in 1982

In 1982, Buddy Rich filmed three shows over three days at the Statler Hotel in New York. *Up Close* spotlights six songs from those shows, with as many cameras as possible focusing

on Buddy and his incredible drumming technique. Not only can you view the main edit, but you will also get three different versions of audio as well as a slow-motion option! Titles: Love for Sale • Bugle Call Rag • West Side Story • Birdland • Greensleeves • Dancing Men.

DVD \$19.95 93-8845011025
UPC: 884501102599



Carmine Appice: Rudiments to Rock

A Basic Drum Method Which Will Teach You Everything You Need to Know to Play Today's Sounds

This book begins with the most basic fundamentals of drumming and then gradually progresses by

introducing various rudiments until the student is ready for the drumset. The basics in reading, hand control, various triplet feelings, and standard rock beats are presented. Focused toward developing and coordinating hands, feet, and mind.

Book \$14.95 00-DF0004
UPC: 029156167436 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5075-5



Under the Table and Drumming

Carter Beauford, world famous drummer for the Dave Matthews Band, performs along with the rhythm tracks from six of the band's best songs, including "Ants Marching" and "Satellite." Carter covers such topics as

left-hand lead/open-hand approaches, fills, double bass drums, drumset and cymbal setup, time feel, background and influences, the early days of the Dave Matthews Band, and more.

DVD \$39.95 00-902971
UPC: 654979029717 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9089-2
DVD with 9" x 12" Overpack \$39.95 00-25961
UPC: 038081281902 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4268-7



Chad Smith: Red Hot Rhythm Method

Chad plays along with nine Chili Peppers CD tracks, which have been remixed without drums. Chad and Flea (bass player) describe and demonstrate grooves and perform an amazing ten-minute jam. Chad provides

invaluable information on ghost notes, drum tuning, playing in the pocket and more.

DVD \$39.95 00-904914
UPC: 654979049142 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0641-1
Book & CD \$24.95 00-MMBK0047CD
UPC: 029156077087 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2023-9



Chad Wackerman Trio: Hits Live

The band soars through original compositions, making it all sound and look seamless. *Hits Live* is a powerful and adventurous musical ride with creative musicians who are giving it their all.

*DVD \$19.95 93-DV10003801
UPC: 813894010044



The Commandments of Early Rhythm and Blues Drumming

A Guided Tour Through the Musical Era That Birthed Rock 'n' Roll, Soul, Funk, and Hip-Hop
By Zoro and Daniel Glass

This "prequel" to *The Commandments of R&B*

Drumming delves into the rhythm and blues of the 1940s and 1950s, an era when shuffles ruled the airwaves and modern groove playing was in its infancy. This book is loaded with history, photos, exercises, and transcriptions, and includes the most comprehensive guide to shuffle playing ever written.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-30555
UPC: 038081331744 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5399-9



The Commandments of R&B Drumming

A Comprehensive Guide to Soul, Funk & Hip-Hop
Transcr. Brian Mason

A historical and in-depth study of R&B drumming, from soul to funk to hip-hop, written by world-renowned session & live drummer Zoro (Lenny Kravitz, Bobby Brown, Sean Lennon).

Topics include practice tips, developing the funky bass drum and hi-hat, creating and playing with loops, and what are considered the Ten Commandments of Soul, Funk, and Hip-Hop (the top ten recordings from each era). This revised 10th anniversary edition features updated information and loads of new photos and album artwork throughout. It includes a play-along CD featuring various styles of R&B, and also includes an R&B history tree. "It's a must-have for the soulful drummer." -*Traps Magazine*.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-0110B
UPC: 029156696981 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1691-1
DVD (Complete) \$19.95 00-903185
UPC: 654979031857 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9173-8



The Commandments of R&B Drumming Play-Along

A Play-Along Guide to Soul, Funk, and Hip-Hop

Featuring 14 of the funkier tunes in such styles as gospel, blues, soul, funk, go-go, new jack swing, and hip-hop, this play-along package chronologically

documents the evolution of R&B drumming from the 1950s through the late '90s. The book also provides historical insight, tips for approaching the music, groove examples, rare photos, and album cover artwork. The tracks on the CD are performed by an all-star R&B band.

Play-Along Book & CD \$19.95 00-32444
UPC: 038081353562 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5969-2



Common Ground: Inspiration

Dennis Chambers, Billy Cobham, Tony Royster Jr.

Inspirational, motivational, informational, and generational, this DVD features stunning performances by drumming sensation Tony Royster Jr. and world renowned funk

drummer Dennis Chambers playing to original music and drum solos. A special appearance by master drummer/innovator Billy Cobham completes the bond these great drummers share. A special features section includes the original musical performances and "drumless" mixes.

DVD \$39.95 00-904905
UPC: 654979049050 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0422-6



Complete Drumset Method

Loaded with descriptions and photos of important techniques, tons of solos and examples to play, effective practice tips for good musical development, and progressive skill-building exercises. The perfect launching pad for a lifetime of great drumming.

Beginning Drumset
Book & CD \$19.95 00-22674
UPC: 038081228228 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3474-3

Intermediate Drumset
Book & CD \$19.95 00-22677
UPC: 038081228235 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3475-0

Mastering Drumset
Book & CD \$19.95 00-22680
UPC: 038081228242 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3476-7



Contemporary Brush Techniques

By Louie Bellson, Henry Bellson, and Dave Black

A complete introduction to all styles of brush playing, this volume includes conventional brush strokes, Latin brushes, special effects, solo exercises,

rock beats, and a stereo recording of Louie Bellson demonstrating each example, concluding with a ten-minute drumset solo.

Book & CD \$19.95 00-19624
UPC: 038081189505 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1328-1
CD \$10.95 00-19625
UPC: 038081189727 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1373-1



Contemporary Country Styles for the Drummer and Bassist

A Cross Section of Styles As Played by Today's Top Country Musicians

Music by Brian Fuller and Roy Vogt

This unique play-along volume provides a cross-section of

contemporary country styles as played by today's top country musicians. The package includes a play-along CD covering 12 focus grooves and their variations, written charts for every track, plus playing suggestions and recommended listening for each style. Each groove comes complete with written charts, a breakdown of the groove's key elements, analysis of the form, playing suggestions and a selected discography.

Book & CD \$22.95 00-11801
UPC: 038081084268 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-796-2



Contemporary Drumset Techniques

Innovative Concepts for the Contemporary Drummer

This companion book to *Advanced Funk Studies* offers drummers a fresh perspective on playing. Learn contemporary rudiments such as drumset interpretation, hand doubles, hi-hat foot substitutions, shuffle patterns, ghost notes, cymbal patterns, and hip-hop patterns. The four accompanying CDs offer examples of every exercise in the book.

Book & 4 CDs \$29.95 94-RLP2
UPC: 038081380995 ISBN-13: 978-0-8258-2554-5



Conversations in Clave

The Ultimate Technical Study of Four-Way Independence in Afro-Cuban Rhythms

Horacio breaks down every aspect of his amazing approach to coordination and performance concepts with clave and Afro-Cuban rhythms on the drum set.

Horacio also plays several amazing unaccompanied solo improvisations. Includes a preview and drum solo from "Traveling Through Time," a photo gallery, behind-the-scenes footage, a bonus performance and more!

DVD \$29.95 00-907096
UPC: 654979070962 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1847-6
Book & CD \$26.95 00-0444B
UPC: 654979186922 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9947-1



Dave Weckl: Back to Basics

An Encyclopedia of Drumming Techniques

Dave offers invaluable insights into the fundamentals of drumming. DVD special features include bonus video performances featuring

Dave and Walfredo Reyes Sr. and guest performances by Steve Smith and Chad Smith. The Book and CD features transcriptions and accompanying text derived from Dave's video. Topics include hand technique, stroke exercises, brushes, foot technique, coordinated independence, cymbal approaches, and three solo transcriptions.

DVD \$24.95 00-904909
UPC: 654979049098 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0473-8
Book & CD \$24.95 00-MMBK0013CD
UPC: 029156061079 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-4799-1



Dave Weckl: Contemporary Drummer + One

An incredible package, which features an all-star band including Dave, Chick Corea, Michael Brecker, John Patitucci, and Steve Lukather. A studio chart is included for each of the nine songs, plus a

detailed description about Dave's grooves and fills, and his analysis of each chart.

Book, CD & Charts\$36.95 00-MMBK0022CD
UPC: 029156061239 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-4793-9



Dave Weckl: The Next Step

Dave concentrates on time playing, constructing a groove, beat displacement, cymbal technique, phrasing, creating a drum part, playing in odd times, and soloing. DVD special features include bonus

video performances featuring Dave and Walfredo Reyes Sr. and guest performances by Steve Smith and Chad Smith.

DVD\$24.95 00-904910
UPC: 654979049104 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0474-5



David Garibaldi: Tower of Groove Complete

Dave performs four great tunes with a six-piece band and then breaks down his drum part in each tune section by section. Styles covered include Latin, funk, hip-hop, and jazz. He also demonstrates the drum grooves from seven classic Tower of Power tunes. The DVD shows you how to become your own drummer and how to create your own signature sound. Special bonus features include an improvised bonus lesson, "3 Bell Funk," and a live European performance with RAD.

DVD\$29.95 00-25442
UPC: 03808127264 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4028-77



Dennis Chambers: In the Pocket

Provides insight into this extraordinary drummer, both as a soloist and in inspired performances with former band members John Scofield (guitar), Gary Grainger (bass), and Jim Beard (keyboards). Dennis shows what

it means to play "in the pocket" using classic P-Funk grooves and more. Special DVD features include exclusive video from Dennis' home library and Dennis' photo album.

DVD\$39.95 00-904156
UPC: 654979041566 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9552-1

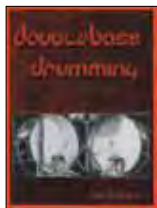


Dennis Chambers: Serious Moves

In performance with a great band and solo, Dennis displays his virtuosity and creativity. Several bass and drum grooves are isolated and taught. Dennis also discusses and demonstrates various soloing ideas and utilizes them

in a phenomenal open solo.

DVD\$39.95 00-908082
UPC: 654979085317 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3161-1



Double Bass Drumming

Joe Franco has played with artists Twisted Sister, Leslie West, Vinnie Moore, Taylor Dayne, and Jack Bruce. Here he shares his incredible technique, featuring a practical approach to playing double bass drums. Joe demonstrates fills, rolls, beats,

and exercises to help develop independence and control.

DVD\$29.95 00-908109
UPC: 654979088516 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3784-2
Book\$10.99 00-EL03835
UPC: 029156000399 ISBN-13: 978-0-89723-366-8



Drum Backbeats Encyclopedia

Hundreds of Useful Backbeats for the Drumset

By John Thomakos

You will learn to play backbeat grooves with solid time and good feel. Beats are shown with essential variations and

embellishment. Rock, blues, pop, funk, soul, and many other styles are included. There are lessons on muscle memory, practice, ghost notes, open hi-hat, hi-hat with foot. This book is uniquely organized to develop coordination and confidence. The CD demonstrates the examples found in the book.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-20402
UPC: 038081195261 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2345-7
Book\$9.95 00-20401
UPC: 038081195254 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2344-0



The Drum Set Crash Course

Russ covers everything from developing 2-limb independence to advanced 4-limb independence, as well as how to master more than 18 different styles of music, including Rock, Jazz, R&B, Swing, Be-Bop, Country, Afro-Cuban,

Funk, Hip-Hop, Second Line Grooves, Sambas, and Contemporary Fusion.

DVD\$29.95 00-904497
UPC: 654979044970 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9722-8
Book & CD\$24.95 00-PERC9611CD
UPC: 029156223637 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-522-5



The Drum Set Crash Course, Tuning Edition

The Ultimate How-To of Drum Set Tuning, Maintenance, and Setup

By Russ Miller

Provides a step-by-step approach to tuning the entire drum kit along with discussions and

demonstrations of several tuning methods and options. Miller continues with information on the make-up of a drum, feel vs. sound, and simply choosing the right gear for your needs. Special features include a live performance from the Russ Miller Band and a live audio track with Jennifer Love Hewitt.

DVD\$19.95 00-905858
UPC: 654979058588 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1204-7



Drum Solos and Fill-Ins for the Progressive Drummer

By Ted Reed

Featuring exercises that can be played in practice and in actual performances, the book contains 4-, 8-, and 16-bar solos plus fill-ins from several top drummers. Book

2 features solos and fills inspired by one of the world's greatest drummers—Buddy Rich.

Book 1\$7.95 00-17309
UPC: 038081151823 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2723-3
Book 2\$7.95 00-17310
UPC: 038081151830 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1703-6



Drum Techniques of Led Zeppelin

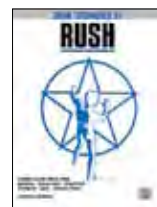
Note for Note Transcriptions of 23 Classic John Bonham Drum Tracks

Transcr. Joe Bergamini

Including editor's notes, this revised edition contains 23 of Bonham's most famous drum

transcriptions from Led Zeppelin. Titles: Good Times, Bad Times • Babe I'm Gonna Leave You • Dazed and Confused • Communication Breakdown • Whole Lotta Love • Black Dog • Misty Mountain Hop • The Song Remains the Same and more.

Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-DF0013A
UPC: 654979095927 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4030-9



Drum Techniques of Rush

Rush / arr. Bill Wheeler

Titles: Distant Early Warning (from *Grace Under Pressure*) • Jacob's Ladder (from *Permanent Waves*) • Limelight (from *Moving Pictures*) • and others.

Drum Transcriptions\$13.95 00-DF0010
UPC: 029156169836 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5055-7



Drum Tips, Part I: Developing a Groove/ Power Solos

Music Instruction and Performance

Combines some of the best drummers in the world: Bobby Rock (Nelson), Omar Hakim (Sting, Madonna), Simon Phillips (The Who) and Dennis Chambers (Steely Dan, Brecker Bros.),

Steve Smith (Journey), Peter Erskine (Steely Dan), Kenny Aronoff (John Cougar, Bob Dylan) and Dave Weckl (Chick Corea, Paul Simon). Learn how to create exciting drum solos, how to play a more solid groove, and much more!

DVD\$29.95 00-904830
UPC: 654979048305 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9979-6

Drum Tips, Part II: Double Bass Drumming/ Funky Drummers

Music Instruction and Performance

This DVD allows you to compare and contrast the secrets of these different styles of drumming. Featured artists include Terry Bozzio, Simon Phillips, Rod Morgenstein, and Joe Franco, Mike Clark with bassist Paul Jackson (Herbie Hancock), David Garibaldi (Tower of Power), Dennis Chambers (Parliament Funkadelic), and Chad Smith with bassist Flea (Red Hot Chili Peppers).

DVD\$29.95 00-904831
UPC: 654979048312 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9980-2



Drum Tuning: Sound and Design ... Simplified

Bob Gatzen

Bob Gatzen shares his vast knowledge of sound production and design in this comprehensive and practical approach to drum tuning. The method is simple, straightforward and effective for all styles and all levels. With this DVD, you'll get the sound out of your instrument that you've been looking for.

DVD \$29.95 00-904822
UPC: 654979048220 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9972-7



The Drum Pad's 20th Anniversary

At the Vic Theatre -- Chicago, Illinois

Features Terry Bozzio, Chad Wackerman, Jimmy Chamberlin, Steve Smith, Jeff Hamilton, Mike Portnoy, Mike Mangini, and Zakir Hussain.

2 DVDs \$39.95 90-AD100
UPC: 038081350332 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5861-9



Drummer's Guide to Fills

Master the Art of Drum Fills

Designed to expand drumming vocabulary by teaching fills all drummers can use, this book offers a step-by-step approach to playing fills of varying lengths, explores different approaches to resolving fills and returning

to the groove, and teaches fills in many styles. A CD demonstrating the musical examples is included.

Book & CD \$19.95 00-30251
UPC: 038081329048 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5270-9



The Drummer's Complete Vocabulary As Taught by Alan Dawson

By John Ramsay

Alan Dawson was a legendary drummer and educator, known for his work with the top artists in jazz as well as for his 18-year association with Berklee College of Music. The book contains all

the important techniques and concepts that Alan Dawson embraced in his own playing and subsequently taught to his students. The two CDs include some remastered audio examples from actual lessons taught by Dawson himself.

Book & 2 CDs \$24.95 00-0123B
UPC: 029156938364 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6524-7



The Drummers of Frank Zappa Roundtable Discussion and Performance

With Terry Bozzio, Chester Thompson, Chad Wackerman, Ruth Underwood, and Ralph Humphrey

This DVD features performances and interviews with some of the best drummers to ever work with Frank Zappa: Terry Bozzio, Chester Thompson, Chad Wackerman, Ruth Underwood, and Ralph Humphrey.

DVD \$19.95 93-DV10005801
UPC: 813894010037



Drums for the Absolute Beginner

Absolutely Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

The music lover who has never even sat behind a drum will be playing drum beats and rolls immediately, learning everything from how to buy a drumset, hold

the sticks and make a good stroke to playing basic beats and fills on the drumset.

Book & DVD \$24.95 00-22615
UPC: 038081226453 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3391-3
Book & CD \$17.50 00-20408
UPC: 038081195391 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2367-9
Book \$7.50 00-20407
UPC: 038081195384 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2366-2
DVD \$19.95 00-22614
UPC: 038081226446 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3390-6



Drums in the Rhythm Section

Designed to Teach the Drummer How to Perform and Interact within a Rhythm Section

Focuses on the drumset as it relates to the rest of the rhythm section. Includes setups and drum tuning suggestions, various

styles of music, techniques and approaches. Soloing, improvisation, chart reading, and ear training are also covered. A play-along CD is included.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-0048B
UPC: 029156617078 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-991-9



Drumset 101

A Contemporary Approach to Playing the Drums

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

Starting with the very basics, you get playing right away. Every lesson in the book is explained and performed by the instructor on the DVD. It's just like taking a

class in the privacy of your own home.

Book & DVD \$19.95 00-31428
UPC: 038081336039 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5605-9
Book & CD \$15.95 00-27922
UPC: 038081305622 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4693-7
DVD \$14.95 00-31427
UPC: 038081336022 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5604-2



Drumset Essentials, Complete

DVD \$24.95 00-23879

UPC: 038081263571
ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3792-8

Drumset Essentials

World-famous performer and educator Peter Erskine takes you step-by-step through fundamental concepts, techniques and exercises that will greatly improve your drumming.

Volume 1 Book & CD \$19.95 00-20622
UPC: 038081195889 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2446-1
Volume 2 Book & CD \$19.95 00-20801
UPC: 038081204598 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2903-9
CD \$10.00 00-20802
UPC: 038081204604 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2904-6
Volume 3 Book & CD \$19.95 00-21464
UPC: 038081227146 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3431-6



Drumset Independence & Syncopation

A Unique Method That Integrates Independent Coordination and the Use of Syncopated Rhythms
By Dave Black

This method explores the most common syncopated rhythms

found in jazz and improves coordinated independence and reading skills. Includes sections on snare drum and bass drum independence, drum fills in context, section and ensemble figures, 1-, 2- and 4-bar ensemble figures, and ensemble "shout chorus" solos.

Book \$15.95 00-17317
UPC: 038081159331 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-899-0



Drumset Method Complete

Whether you are just starting to learn or are an advanced player looking to improve your playing, this is the only book you will ever need. An MP3 CD is included.

*Book, CD & DVD \$29.99 00-36171
UPC: 038081401333 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-7216-5



Drumset Reading

A Practical Method to Develop the Skills Necessary for Reading with Big Bands and Combos
By Ron Fink

Book \$14.95 00-124
UPC: 038081010342 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1798-2



The Drumset Soloist

Designed to Build the Vocabulary and Confidence of the Drumset Soloist

Techniques such as trading, playing over vamps, and playing over kicks (or figures) are examined, demonstrated, and made available in a CD play-along format.

Book & CD \$26.95 00-EL9602CD
UPC: 029156198652 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3470-0



Drumstick Control

A Realistic Approach to Snare Drum Technique Applied to Drumset
By Jeff Moore

A comprehensive technical method organized in a realistic, step-by-step process that focuses on developing stick

proficiency through an independent, "hands-separate" approach. The exercises included represent a thorough rudimentary manual with practical drumset application, while providing the framework for hand development, endurance and speed training, as well as ideas for "chop" maintenance for life.

Book & CD \$18.95 00-32037
UPC: 038081349190 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5806-0

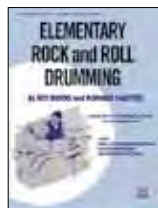


Eighth-Note Rock and Beyond

By Glenn Ceglia with Dom Famularo

For beginning drummers containing popular rock beats that are broken down into clear and easy variations of eighth- and sixteenth-notes. The 145 exercises, guide players with comprehensive notation that specifies the counts for each measure and an MP3 CD of demonstration and play-along tracks. The book encourages use of the Moeller and free stroke techniques.

Book & CD\$14.95 00-29962
UPC: 038081324043 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5111-5



Elementary Rock and Roll Drumming

A Basic Step-by-Step Method and Study for the Younger Player

By Roy Burns and Howard Halpern

Including hand and foot independence studies, rock and roll beats, and fill-in studies.

Book.....\$6.95 00-HAB00111
UPC: 029156146295 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3373-4



Elements

A Comprehensive Guide to Improving Your Drumset Vocabulary

By John Favichia

After presenting the Elements—simple one-beat variations of basic 16th-note and triplet rhythms—Favichia shows

you how to execute accent figures in any place in the measure, play accents in any desired position combined with double-stroke rolls, orchestrate all your ideas in more creative ways around the kit, improvise with much more freedom, recognize and execute any given ensemble figure encountered on a chart, solo around the hits while playing with a band (no matter where the hits fall), and more.

Book & MP3 CD\$19.99 00-37007
UPC: 038081409115 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-7618-7



The Encyclopedia of Groove

Groovin'—a fancy way of saying keeping time, is the drummer's primary function. No matter how, where or what you play, groovin' should be of the utmost importance to you. Bobby Rock "trims away the fat"

and shows you practical examples of components, fills, riffs and more.

Book & CD\$26.95 00-EL03821CD
UPC: 029156074369 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3367-3



The Erskine Method for Drumset

Features include drumset basics, the grip, chart reading, and interpretation, over 300 beats to practice, warm-up exercises, and complete charts to play along with the DVD. Plus, tips and instructions for playing fills, comping, soloing, ensemble playing, and using brushes make this the perfect fit for drummers everywhere!

Book & DVD\$39.95 00-22700
UPC: 038081231778 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3541-2
DVD\$24.95 00-22699
UPC: 038081231761 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3540-5



Essential Drum Fills

The book includes over 500 drum fills in a variety of styles and ensembles, as well as multiple examples, transcriptions and drum charts. A CD with demonstrations, play-alongs and music pdf files is also included.

Book & CD\$14.95 00-30291
ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5280-8



Essential Styles for the Drummer and Bassist

A Cross Section of Styles As Played by Today's Top Artists

By Steve Houghton and Tom Warrington

An innovative book and play-along CD package that teaches 50 essential grooves from today's jazz and popular styles. The

books include written-out charts of each selection and performance tips for both drums and bass. All of the grooves have been recorded with a split channel, so either instrument may be dialed out.

Book 1 Book & CD\$19.95 00-4300
UPC: 038081048123 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1354-0
Book 1 Book & CD (German, French, Italian Edition)\$17.95 00-4309
UPC: 038081048192
Book 2 Book & CD\$19.95 00-4302
UPC: 03808104418 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1203-1
Book 2 Book & CD (German, French, Italian Edition)\$17.95 00-4316
UPC: 038081027876



The Evolution of Tony Royster Jr.

With ASAP, Dennis Chambers, and Terry Bozzio

Join Tony on his evolutionary journey as he performs with mentor Dennis Chambers, drumming legend Terry Bozzio, and his latest project ASAP, and get a glimpse inside Tony's world as he goes back to the streets of Atlanta where it all began. See rare footage of his childhood and witness dozens of never-before-seen interviews. Plus, get plenty of behind-the-scenes footage, bonus features, and so much more.

DVD\$29.95 93-DV10001201
UPC: 884501135320



Extreme Interdependence Drumming Beyond Independence

Written in collaboration with Rick Gratton

Marco's method will dramatically increase independence and coordination skills and help develop facility on the drumset in all styles. Included are patterns,

melodies for two limbs, extreme hi-hat and flam techniques, extreme soloing and independence grooves, and more.

Book & CD\$26.95 00-05608
UPC: 654979023845 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-8054-1



Funkifying the Clave: Afro-Cuban Grooves for Bass and Drums

Learn Afro-Cuban rhythms and their application to funk, rock, and jazz. Topics covered include clave and tumbao, songo, guaguanco, Afro-Cuban 6/8, cha-cha-cha, and

mozambique. Also featured are several performances with Wayne Krantz (guitar) and Bill O'Connell (keyboards), and brand new footage of Lincoln and Robby from a 2006 performance/clinic at The Collective in New York City.

DVD\$19.95 00-28037
UPC: 038081307213 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4747-7
Book & CD\$29.95 00-MMBK0004CD
UPC: 029156060911 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2020-8



The Funkmasters: The Great James Brown Rhythm Sections 1960-1973

For Guitar, Bass and Drums

The music of James Brown analyzed by Allan "Dr. Licks" Slutsky and Chuck Silverman

Twenty-three James Brown classics have been transcribed, broken down into individual lessons, and meticulously recreated on two one-hour CDs. Featuring legendary grooves from the guitarists, bassists, and drummers who ignited the Godfather of Soul for over three decades (including Jabo Starks, Bernard Odum, Clyde Stubblefield, Bootsy Collins, Jimmy Nolen, Country Kellum, and more), this book will enlighten and challenge your soul.

Book & 2 CDs\$29.95 00-MMBK0061CD
UPC: 029156203028 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-443-3

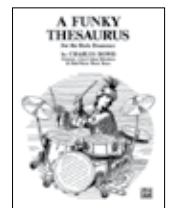


A Funky Primer for the Rock Drummer

By Charles Dowd

This best-selling, progressive encyclopedia of rock/funk patterns for all tempos utilizes a new contemporary teaching style for independence, rudiments, styles and more.

Book\$10.95 00-3333
UPC: 038081019826 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0663-4



A Funky Thesaurus for the Rock Drummer

Features Afro-Cuban Rhythms & Odd-Meter Rock Beats

By Charles Dowd

Keeping time is the most important function of any drummer. This book covers the playing of odd time signatures.

This book is a continuation of the popular book, *A Funky Primer*, but is a little more advanced. It contains jazz, Latin-funk and odd-time rock patterns including 12/8, 5/4, 7/4, 9/4, 11/4, 13/4 and 15/4.

Book\$10.95 00-3334
UPC: 038081042626 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2708-0

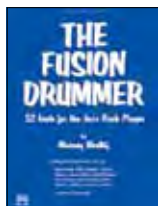


The Funky Beat

David focuses on combining funk and jazz with Afro-Cuban rhythms to extend his own innovative style. By dissecting his grooves and musical choices for each song on the CD, David demonstrates how to develop musical skills and how to create a signature sound. This package

includes eight charts and two CDs mixed with and without drums for play-along usage. As a bonus, David transcribes and explains eleven of his legendary Tower of Power grooves.

Book & 2 CDs \$24.95 00-MMBK0066CD
UPC: 02915623255 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-513-3



The Fusion Drummer

52 Beats for the Jazz-Rock Player
By Murray Houllif

Contains hip beats in the styles of Steve Gadd, Billy Cobham, Harvey Mason, Lenny White and many more.

Book \$5.95 00-149
UPC: 038081030982 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0667-2



Future Sounds

A Book of Contemporary Drumset Concepts

The secrets of David Garibaldi's groundbreaking funk/jazz fusion drumming techniques are unveiled. Whether you play rock, heavy metal, jazz or funk, you'll learn to incorporate Garibaldi's

contemporary linear styles into your playing and develop your own unique drumset vocabulary.

Book & CD \$17.50 00-16921
UPC: 038081119366 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1912-2
Book & Cassette \$15.95 00-273
UPC: 038081000015 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1913-9
Book \$8.95 00-8967
UPC: 038081031477 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1911-5



Gary Chaffee: Phrasing and Motion

Built around Gary Chaffee's innovative teaching concepts, and is the perfect way to reinforce the techniques taught in the *Patterns* books. Steve Smith, a former student of Gary's, makes a special appearance

to demonstrate the techniques explained on the DVD in a fabulous solo performance.

*DVD \$19.99 00-34468
UPC: 038081383972 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6818-2



Gary Chaffee: Sticking Time, Linear Time, Rhythm and Meter

Jonathan Mover, a former student of Gary's, makes a special appearance to demonstrate the techniques explained on the DVD in a fabulous solo performance.

*DVD \$19.99 00-34469
UPC: 038081383989 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6819-9



Gene Krupa Drum Method

This method features transcriptions from the video *Gene Krupa: Jazz Legend*. The first section of the book presents Krupa's drum method, which combines individual snare drum techniques with basic drumset applications. The second section

contains transcriptions of Krupa's performances from the video.

Book \$14.95 00-EL03967
UPC: 029156117257 ISBN-13: 978-0-7604-0085-2



Gene Krupa: Jazz Legend (1909-1973)

Gene Krupa made the drums a solo instrument and remains one of the most famous drummers in history. The music and contributions of Krupa are brought into focus with rare footage from the 1940s and still photographs. Featured is an interview with Krupa, commentary from Louie Bellson and narration by Steve Allen. Bonus features include six never-before-seen performances and eight additional audio tracks featuring Gene's brilliant performances.

DVD \$19.99 00-906354
UPC: 654979063544 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1416-4



Gene Krupa: The Pictorial Life of a Jazz Legend

By Dr. Bruce H. Klauber

With over 200 photos that span six decades of jazz history, this most visual of performers, the man who made the drums a solo instrument, comes alive like never before. Contributing

their own singular and often heartfelt insights about Gene are the finest percussionists in music today, including Phil Collins, Tommy Aldridge, John Blackwell, Peter Erskine, Ed Shaughnessy, Peter Criss, Kenny Aronoff, Alphonse Mouzon, Carl Palmer, Dave Garibaldi, Carmine Appice, Alex Acuña, Neil Peart, and Steve Smith. The companion CD includes previously unreleased tracks covering five decades of Krupa's unmistakable drumming. A must-read for fans of Gene Krupa, the swing era, jazz, drums, and drumming!

Book & CD \$26.95 00-0757B
UPC: 038081265872 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3858-1



Get Locked

By Greg Hyatt and Stan Mitchell

There are plenty of books available for drummers and bassists separately, but few cater to the needs of these players as a unit. *Get Locked* fills that void by covering all the tools needed to become a solid rhythm section.

Book & CD \$14.95 00-22643
UPC: 03808126712 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3410-1



Gordon Goodwin's Big Phat Band Play Along Series: Drums

By Gordon Goodwin & Bernie Dresel

Titles: Swingin' for the Fences • La Almeja Pequena • Hunting Wabbits • Whodunnit? • Count Bubbas Revenge • Get in Line • Horn of Puente • The Jazz Police •

High Maintenance • Cut 'n Run.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-25256
UPC: 038081271415 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3969-4



Green Day: 21st Century Breakdown

Titles: Song of the Century • 21st Century Breakdown • Know Your Enemy • iViva La Gloria! • Before the Lobotomy • Christian's Inferno • Last Night on Earth • East Jesus Nowhere • Peacemaker • Last of the American Girls • Murder City

• iViva La Gloria? (Little Girl) • Restless Heart Syndrome • Horseshoes and Handgrenades • The Static Age • 21 Guns • American Eulogy (Mass Hysteria / Modern World) • See the Light.

Drum Transcriptions \$21.95 00-33596
UPC: 038081373959 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6365-1



Heads Up 2006

An Extraordinary Drumming Event!!!

Featuring Gregg Bissonette, Gerald Heyward, John Blackwell, Jr., Nathaniel Townsley, Sean McCurley, Louis Santiago, Jr., Bill Bachman, C.G. Ryche, Andrew Lloyd, Christopher Coleman, and Derek Winkley.

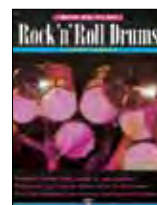
*DVD \$29.95 90-AD103
UPC: 038081351124 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5868-8



Heads Up 2007

Featuring Tommy Aldridge, Gorden Campbell, Mike Mitchell, C.G. Ryche, Derico Watson, Danny Seraphine, Aaron Spears, and Zoro.

DVD \$29.95 90-AD105
UPC: 038081350349 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5862-6



How to Play Rock 'n' Roll Drums

By Ed Hughes and Willard A. Palmer

Beats, breaks, fills - basic to spectacular. Prepares the drummer to play with a rock band. Great for beginners, teachers and professionals.

Book \$9.95 00-130
UPC: 038081030913 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1807-1



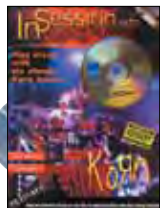
How to Set Up Your Drumset

The Most Complete Reference Guide Available
By Dave Black

This handy guide covers each drum and its parts. You will learn the best way to arrange the drumset for personal efficiency, choose drumsticks and mallets, and determine the best cases and storage for your drums.

Additional cymbal types, as well as care and maintenance of your drums and cymbals, are clearly explained. Loads of photographs and diagrams are included, making each step of the process easy to follow.

Handy Guide \$4.95 00-20427
UPC: 038081195971 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2455-3



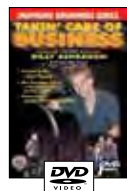
In Session with Korn

Play-Along with Six Classic Korn Tracks

Features a recording of each song as well as special practice tracks on CD in play-along format. This book also includes transcriptions, biographical notes, and much more! Titles: Freak on a Leash • Got the Life • Shoots and Ladders • A.D.I.D.A.S. • Justin • Pretty.

Drum Set Play-Along

Book & CD \$24.95 55-6609A
UPC: 654979996767 ISBN-13: 978-1-85909-944-5



Inspiring Drummers Series: Takin' Care of Business

Offers four original instrumental songs as well as six •NSYNC tunes remixed from the original masters for practice and play along. Highlights include a live vocal/drum challenge between Billy and •NSYNC band

member Justin Timberlake. A special "tour bus tour" segment on the challenges of life on the road includes a look at Billy's practice kit set-up in the bus.

DVD \$19.99 00-902781
UPC: 654979027812 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-8276-7



Introduction to the Drum Set, Book 1

Designed for the Beginner

By Charles Perry

A functional book for beginners, designed to develop drumset technique and the corresponding elements of jazz drumming.

Book \$6.95 00-HAB00020
UPC: 029156198416 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3473-1



It's About Time

Designed to Help Drummers Understand, Control, and Improve Their Sense of Time

By Fred Dinkins

The most important element in playing the drums is your time and feel. The exercises and practice CDs in this package will help identify good and bad time-

keeping habits and will assist you in deciphering between playing notes and performing music. Features many play-along examples and demonstrations.

Book & 2 MP3 CDs \$24.95 00-0731B
UPC: 654979063186 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1410-2



It's Your Move

This book gathers questions that have been asked of Dom Famularo during his private teaching career for 30+ years. The included exercises are vignettes to spark fun and creativity. This book is for your hands and your

feet, on the drum pad and the drumset.

Book \$20.95 00-0568B
UPC: 654979022961 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-8000-8

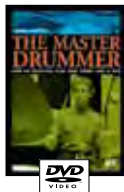


Jim Chapin: Speed, Power, Control, Endurance

Many of the world's great drummers credit their skills in part to Jim's teaching and his books, *Advanced Techniques for the Modern Drummer*, Volumes 1 and 2. Whether a beginner or an accomplished drummer, this DVD

(with added master-class footage) will continue to help drummers of all styles and levels achieve more Speed, Power, Control, and Endurance. Enjoy the Chapin magic!

DVD \$19.95 00-32690
UPC: 038081355214 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6029-2



John Riley's The Master Drummer

How to Practice, Play, and Think Like a Pro

Based on over 40 years of observing and studying the master players renowned player, author, and teacher John Riley defines and explores the

four key musical components drummers must develop in order to play at the highest level. John's insightful approach will help any drummer grow, regardless of level or style, and will lead to positive results in the achievement of one's musical goals.

DVD \$29.95 00-32689
UPC: 038081355108 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6028-5



Jungle/Drum 'n' Bass for the Acoustic Drum Set

A Guide to Applying Today's Electronic Music to the Drum Set

This package is a must for all drummers wanting to explore the world of electronically produced Jungle/Drum 'n' Bass grooves! If you are new to Jungle, it will open the door to new grooves, loops,

and sounds on the acoustic drumset.

Book & 2 CDs \$25.95 00-0570B
UPC: 654979028185 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9025-0

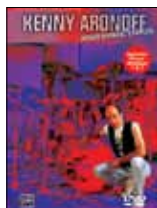


Kenny Aronoff: Laying It Down

Basics of Rock Drumming

While this DVD is ideal for beginning/intermediate drummers, it also offers valuable tips for the advanced player. Topics include creating a drum part, keeping steady time, making the beat groove, and developing the beat creatively.

DVD \$29.95 00-24591
UPC: 038081270319 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3927-4



Kenny Aronoff: Power Workout Complete

Kenny's best-selling videos *Power Workout* 1 and 2 are combined on one DVD. *Power Workout: Complete* covers the warm-up routines Kenny has developed over years of playing. Focusing on bass drum playing, syncopation,

and independence, Kenny breaks down each workout to its most basic level, guaranteed to build your chops and endurance, strengthen your independence on all four limbs, and focus your concentration. The DVD includes nearly 30 minutes of special features, a photo gallery, printable PDF files of all the onscreen examples, and much more.

DVD \$29.95 00-24506
UPC: 038081269023 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3894-9

DVD with 9" x 12" Overpack \$29.95 00-25963
UPC: 038081281926 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4270-0



Kick Snare Hat: The True Heartbeat of Hip Hop and R&B

The Superstar Drummers of Hip Hop and R&B

Join Gerald Heyward, Nisan Stewart, Cora Colman-Dunham, and Aaron Spears as they take you on the ride

of a lifetime. Learn what inspires them, drives them, and takes them to the top of their game. Shot in HD, this two-DVD set includes behind the scenes footage, interviews, playing footage, and bonus features with the genre's elite.

2 DVDs \$29.95 77-8DVDKKS
UPC: 647391898955



Learn to Play Drums

Get Started Playing Today!

For beginners who want to rock, this software teaches you to read music and perform with proper technique.

Step-by-step, interactive lessons show exactly how each song should be played, let you control the speed of the music, mix accompaniment parts and record yourself performing. Ages 8-adult.

CD-ROM Jewel Case \$9.95 00-22605
UPC: 038081226026 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3345-6



Led Zeppelin I Platinum Drums

Drawing from more than 30 years of documentation, interviews, and recorded footage, these drum transcription books deliver unprecedented accuracy.

Titles: Good Times Bad Times • Babe I'm Gonna Leave You • You Shook Me • Dazed and Confused • Your Time Is Gonna Come • Communication Breakdown • I Can't Quit You Baby • How Many More Times.

*Drum Transcriptions \$19.99 00-32805
UPC: 038081357188 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6132-9

Led Zeppelin II Platinum Drums

Titles: Whole Lotta Love • What Is and What Should Never Be • The Lemon Song • Thank You • Heartbreaker • Living Loving Maid (She's Just a Woman) • Ramble On • Moby Dick • Bring It on Home.

*Drum Transcriptions \$19.99 00-32806
UPC: 038081357195 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6133-6

Led Zeppelin III Platinum Drums

Titles: Immigrant Song • Celebration Day • Since I've Been Loving You • Out on the Tiles • Gallows Pole • Tangerine • Bron-Y-Aur Stomp.

*Drum Transcriptions \$19.99 00-32807
UPC: 038081357201 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6134-3

Led Zeppelin IV Platinum Drums

Titles: Black Dog • Four Sticks • Misty Mountain Hop • Rock and Roll • Stairway to Heaven • When the Levee Breaks.

Drum Transcriptions \$19.95 00-32808
UPC: 038081357218 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6135-0

Led Zeppelin V: Houses of the Holy Platinum Drums

Titles: The Crunge • D'Yer Mak'er • Dancing Days • No Quarter • The Ocean • Over the Hills and Far Away • Rain Song • The Song Remains the Same.

Drum Transcriptions\$19.95 00-32809
UPC: 038081357225 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6136-7

Led Zeppelin: Coda Platinum Drums

Titles: We're Gonna Groove • Poor Tom • I Can't Quit You Baby • Walter's Walk • Ozone Baby • Darlene • Bonzo's Montreux • Wearing and Tearing • Baby Come on Home • Traveling Riverside Blues • Hey Hey What Can I Do.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-34863
UPC: 038081388229 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6898-4

Led Zeppelin: In Through the Out Door Platinum Drums

Titles: In the Evening • South Bound Saurez • Fool in the Rain • Hot Dog • Carouselambra • All My Love • I'm Gonna Crawl.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-34864
UPC: 038081388236 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6899-1

Led Zeppelin: Physical Graffiti Platinum Drums

Titles: Custard Pie • The Rover • In My Time of Dying • Houses of the Holy • Trampled Under Foot • Kashmir • In the Light • Down by the Seaside • Ten Years Gone • Night Flight • The Wanton Song • Black Country Woman • Sick Again.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-34865
UPC: 038081388243 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6900-4

Led Zeppelin: Presence Platinum Drums

Titles: Achilles Last Stand • For Your Life • Royal Orleans • Nobody's Fault But Mine • Candy Store Rock • Hots on for Nowhere • Tea for One.

*Drum Transcriptions\$19.99 00-34862
UPC: 038081388212 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6897-7



Led Zeppelin: Mothership

Titles: Achilles Last Stand • All My Love • Babe I'm Gonna Leave You • Black Dog • Communication Breakdown • Dazed and Confused • D'Yer Mak'er • Good Times Bad Times • Heartbreaker • Houses of the Holy • Immigrant Song • In the Evening • Kashmir

• No Quarter • Nobody's Fault But Mine • Over the Hills and Far Away • Ramble On • Rock and Roll • Since I've Been Loving You • Stairway to Heaven • The Song Remains the Same • Trampled Under Foot • When the Levee Breaks • Whole Lotta Love.

Drum Transcriptions\$24.95 00-32013
UPC: 038081349015 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5793-3



Legends of Jazz Drumming, Complete

Hosted by Louie Bellson

Part One (1920-1950) traces the history of jazz drumming in America from its earliest, pre-1920 roots to the advent of the be-bop revolution in the mid-1940s and beyond. It

features archival film clips and photographs of the greats of jazz drumming, including Baby Dodds, Paul Barbarin, Chick Webb, Gene Krupa, Buddy Rich, Dave Tough, Sid Catlett, Kenny Clarke, and Max Roach. Part Two (1950-1970) features clips and photos of Philly Joe Jones, Shelly Manne, Art Blakey, Joe Morello, Roy Haynes, Ed Thigpen, Paul Motian, Tony Williams, Steve Gadd, Billy Cobham, and others.

Parts One & Two DVD\$19.99 00-908084
UPC: 654979085331 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3163-5



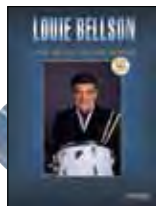
Linear Time Playing Funk & Fusion Grooves for the Modern Styles

By Gary Chaffee

An introduction to linear time playing. The first section contains basic exercises for linear playing skills: voice coordination, dynamic balance, accenting, and more. The

second section deals with the development of time feels in the linear style, including 4/4, half-time, shuffle, and odd meter feels.

Book & CD\$25.95 00-EL03839CD
UPC: 029156073805 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3369-7



Louie Bellson: The Musical Drummer

Leading an all-star quintet through seven compositions that illustrate a variety of styles and techniques, Bellson clearly and simply isolates and analyzes his part in tunes that demonstrate swing, samba, shuffle, bossa nova and jazz/rock beats.

DVD\$19.95 00-32706
UPC: 038081355535 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6043-8
Book & CD\$24.95 00-MMBK0024CD
UPC: 029156070767 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2997-3



Louie Bellson: Their Time Was the Greatest! Louie Bellson Honors 12 Super-Drummers

This package offers the chance to play along with the hand-written charts used for the actual recording session. On the accompanying CD, the drums sit

low in the mix so you can play along with Louie's band as if you were the drummer during the recording of the album.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-0101B
UPC: 029156696998 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1692-8



The Making of Burning for Buddy

A Tribute to the Music of Buddy Rich

Neil Peart invited 18 of the world's most respected drummers to record an album as the ultimate tribute to Bernard "Buddy" Rich. The entire two DVD set was shot during those

Burning for Buddy sessions. It contains preparations for the recording, final takes, interviews with the drummers about Buddy, candid footage of the control room during playback, and more, all tied together by Neil Peart's beautiful commentary. Nearly 30 minutes of additional bonus features include a film short from 1948 • Concert for the Americas 1982 • If I Were a Bell • Solo from 1984 • West Side Story 1985 • and a photo slide show.

2 DVDs\$39.95 00-22152
UPC: 038081292984 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4505-3



Marco Minnemann: Extreme Drumming

Marco Minnemann exploded onto the drumming scene with his amazing technique and cutting-edge extreme "interdependence" skills. With the help of mind-blowing detailed camera angles, get up close, listen, and watch

Marco play more than ten incredible tracks and five live band performances.

DVD\$29.95 00-905653
UPC: 654979056339 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0970-2



Marco Minnemann: Live in L.A.

Drum Workshop is proud to present Marco Minnemann in an exclusive music video taped live in Los Angeles. In addition to extensive interview, Marco's performance displays the four-limb independence and incredible

drumming technique that have made him a sensation throughout Europe and the U.S.

DVD\$19.95 77-4MMLADVD
UPC: 647139152776 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5054-5

DVD\$19.95 77-4MMLADVD
UPC: 647139152776 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5054-5



The Marco Show

Includes almost one full hour of drum solos, performance with the Marco Minnemann big band and guitar hero Mike Kneally, several play-along tracks, instructional footage, comprehensive bonus features and so much more. In all,

almost 4 hours of total content, filmed in High Definition and 5.1 surround sound.

DVD\$29.95 77-6VDMMMSW
UPC: 647139172644 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5051-4



Marko Djordjevic: Where I Come From

A Fresh Approach to Drumming

Unlock the secrets to technique, composition, and musicianship as Marko takes you on a journey through the basics of drumming with a fresh approach, which is useful to the

beginner and seasoned pro alike. Watch track after track of innovative music performed by Marko and long time friend and bassist extraordinaire Janek Gwizdala.

DVD\$24.95 65-32043
UPC: 751937308294 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5808-4



Master Drummer featuring Dennis Chambers

A Secrets of the Pros Production

By Ken Walden

In this DVD, Dennis covers topics such as recording, how to dissect a drum beat, working in a professional band, and even jams with Santana bass

player Benny Rietveld.

*DVD\$24.95 10-MIP001
UPC: 689076282949



Mastering the Tables of Time, Volume 1: Introducing the Standard Timetable

A Comprehensive Drumset Method to Improve Your Groove, Coordination, Polyrhythmic, and Soloing Skills
By David Stanoch

Improve your groove with the acclaimed winner of the 2009 *Modern Drummer* Readers Poll for Best Educational Book. Dubbed "a future classic," this groundbreaking book uniquely combines the foundations of rhythm and trapset drumming into a comprehensive method to improve your groove, coordination, polyrhythmic, and soloing skills.

Book\$24.95 95-RMM010
UPC: 038081375366 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6437-5



Modern Drummer Festival Weekend 1997

The 10th Annual Modern Drummer Festival Weekend featured a diverse lineup of some of the world's most exciting and innovative drummers. Included are excerpts of each performance, insightful interviews

with the featured performers and other notable drummers in attendance, and exclusive backstage and rehearsal footage.

DVD \$19.95 00-30446
UPC: 038081331126 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5363-8



Modern Drummer Festival Weekend 1998

The 11th Annual Modern Drummer Festival Weekend, held on May 16 and 17, 1998, featured a diverse lineup of some of the world's most exciting and innovative drummers. This DVD features performances by Dartmouth High School Drum Line, Jeff Hamilton, Will Kennedy, Rod Morgenstein, Glen Velez, Jojo Mayer, Eddie Bayers, and Dave Weckl. Don't miss this once-in-a-lifetime glimpse at an unforgettable weekend!

DVD \$19.95 00-30447
UPC: 038081331133 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5364-5



More Drum Techniques of Rush

Titles: The Analog Kid • A Farewell to Kings • Manhattan Project • Marathon • Red Sector, A • Vital Signs • 2112: I. Overture, II. The Temples of Syrinx, IV. Presentation, V. Oracle: The Dream, VI. Soliloquy, VII. Grand Finale.

Drum Transcriptions \$15.95 00-DF0029
UPC: 029156608625 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5051-9



Murray Spivack: A Lesson with Louie Bellson

On this DVD, Murray and Louie take you through a range of various rudiments with an emphasis on grip, stroke, and motion. In addition to Louie, two other students of Murray's (David Garibaldi and Peter Donald)

are also featured, each expressing their deep feelings and respect for their teacher. The DVD includes impressive drum solos by both Louie and David.

*DVD \$19.99 00-34522
UPC: 038081385754 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6836-6



A Work in Progress

Neil Peart documents the "work in progress" of recording Rush's album, *Test for Echo*, as well as the work in progress of Neil himself and his endless apprenticeship to the art of drumming. He demonstrates concepts such as constructing a drum part,

selecting rhythmic approaches, technique, odd times, the drummer's role in a band, drumset orchestration, and creative timekeeping.

DVD \$39.95 00-902839
UPC: 654979028390 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9029-8



New Orleans Drumming

By Herlin Riley and Johnny Vidacovich

Rolls three best-selling videos (*Street Beats: Modern Applications*; *Ragtime and Beyond: Evolution of a Style*; and *From R&B to Funk*) into one DVD! Features a roster of incredible artists: Johnny Vidacovich, one of New

Orleans' most well-known musicians who has played with John Scofield, James Booker and more; Herlin Riley, a member of one of New Orleans' premier musical families and touring musician for The Lincoln Center Jazz Orchestra; Earl Palmer, the most recorded drummer in history who has worked with Fats Domino, Little Richard and other legendary performers; and Herman Ernest, known for his creative and syncopated funk playing, who has also recorded with The Neville Brothers, Etta James and Labelle among others.

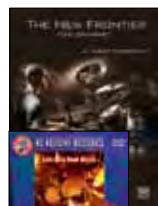
DVD \$29.95 00-905772
UPC: 654979057727 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1193-4



New Orleans Jazz and Second Line Drumming

This book & CD traces the evolution of New Orleans jazz and second-line drumming from the early styles of ragtime and traditional jazz to their modern applications in contemporary jazz.

Book & CD \$25.95 00-MMBK0043CD
UPC: 029156104691 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-921-8



The New Frontier for Drumset

*Book..... \$TBD 00-34861
UPC: 038081387901
ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6896-0

No Reading Required: Easy Rock Drum Beats

By Stan Mitchell

Provides lessons on posture, breathing and holding the sticks. You'll learn the three essential systems: sticking, vocalizing and counting. This DVD also covers

triplets, swing rhythms, articulation and dynamics.

DVD \$14.95 00-23227
UPC: 038081263618 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3796-6



Omar Hakim: Complete

Acclaimed for his versatility, technological prowess, and groove, Omar Hakim is one of the most successful live and session drummers of the past 25 years. This DVD combines two of his classic videos, *Express Yourself* and *Let It Flow*, and covers

a number of important concepts, including developing a fluid style on the drumset and thinking compositionally to develop more musically interesting solos.

*DVD \$19.99 00-33242
UPC: 038081371528 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6194-7



On the Beaten Path

The Drummer's Guide to Musical Styles and the Legends Who Defined Them

Learn to play the most legendary drum beats and solos ever recorded! This book is your essential guide to the biggest and best drummers to ever grace the instrument, the music they played, the gear they used, and the drummers that influenced them. Includes authentic transcriptions and easy-to-follow lessons for 85 of the most infamous beat and solos ever recorded, insight into the history and development of 9 different music styles, photographs, and an audio CD containing all the beats and solos in the book.

Book & CD \$29.99 00-28006
UPC: 038081306926 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4739-2

On the Beaten Path: Beginning Drumset Course, Level 1

An Inspiring Method to Playing the Drums, Guided by the Legends

This inspiring three-volume series teaches you to play the drums using carefully selected beats and fills from hit songs that shaped modern music. Level 1 teaches you to play with over two dozen authentic rock beats and fills by legendary drummers, including John Bonham (Led Zeppelin), Tré Cool (Green Day), Dave Grohl (Nirvana), and many more. You'll also learn the parts of a drumset, setup and tuning, drumstick and drumhead selection, how to hold the drumsticks, hand and foot technique, and how to read music. Plus, you'll learn to play flams, drags, and one- and two-handed patterns for open and closed hi-hat. Tips, tools, and terms are used throughout the book to introduce key drumming concepts at just the right pace, and the included audio CD contains all the beats and fills presented in the book.

*Level 1 Book & CD \$9.99 00-33245
UPC: 038081371559 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6197-8

On the Beaten Path: Beginning Drumset Course, Level 2

An Inspiring Method to Playing the Drums, Guided by the Legends

Level 2 teaches you to play with over 50 authentic blues and jazz beats and fills by legendary drummers, including Steve Jordan (The Blues Brothers), Chris Layton (Stevie Ray Vaughan), Max Roach (Miles Davis), Buddy Rich, and many more. You'll also learn double-stroke rolls, buzz rolls, the 9-stroke roll, accents, rim clicks, ghost notes, crescendos, decrescendos, and much more.

*Level 2 Book & CD \$14.99 00-35145
UPC: 038081395241 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-7034-5

On the Beaten Path: Beginning Drumset Course, Level 3

An Inspiring Method to Playing the Drums, Guided by the Legends

Level 3 teaches you to play with over 30 authentic country, funk, reggae, and Latin beats, in addition to jazz beats and fills by legendary drummers, including Carlton Barrett (Bob Marley), Joseph "Zigaboo" Modeliste (The Meters), W.S. "Fluke" Holland (Johnny Cash), Neil Peart (Rush), and many more. You'll also learn about first and second endings, polyrhythms, sextuplets, dropping bombs, rim shots, open hi-hat splashes, stick clicks, the 5-stroke roll, trading fours, buzz strokes, and much more.

*Level 3 Book & CD\$14.99 00-35445
UPC: 038081396446 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-7130-4

On the Beaten Path: Metal

The Drummer's Guide to the Genre and the Legends Who Defined It

This must-have guide for drummers provides insight into the history and development of the metal genre, and explores a dozen legendary drummers that impacted that style the most. The book will lead you through the beats, licks, solos, and grooves that made each artist famous, with insight into their approaches, the gear they used, the bands they played in, and the drummers who influenced them.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-32014
UPC: 038081349022 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5794-0

On the Beaten Path: Progressive Rock

The Drummer's Guide to the Genre and the Legends Who Defined It

This must-have guide for drummers provides insight into the history and development of the progressive rock genre, and explores a dozen legendary drummers that impacted that style the most. The book will lead you through the beats, licks, solos, and grooves that made each artist famous, with insight into their approaches, the gear they used, the bands they played in, and the drummers who influenced them.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-31503
UPC: 038081341675 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5671-4



One-Surface Learning

Applying Rhythmic Patterns to the Drumset

By Roy Burns and Joey Farris

An easy approach to improvising, hand technique, and drumset coordination. This book/CD package applies rhythmic and rudimental patterns to the

drumset. An excellent approach to creating new drumset ideas for both the student and the professional.

Book & CD\$21.95 00-EL9590CD
UPC: 029156176797 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-820-4



Open-Handed Playing, Volume 1

By Claus Hessler with Dom Famularo

This groundbreaking book offers a step-by-step approach for drummers of all styles to learn and apply the concept of open-handed playing on the modern drumset. Based on concepts

developed by teaching great Jim Chapin and fusion legend Billy Cobham, this package outlines all the benefits of avoiding the crossing of hands when playing the drumset while providing an incredibly detailed, complete, and approachable method for learning this technique.

Book & CD\$17.95 00-30596
UPC: 038081333359 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5415-4



Out Trio: Featuring Terry Bozzio, Patrick O'Hearn, and Alex Machacek

This video, shot February 14th, 2002 is the result of three world class musicians and friends coming together for one special evening. The trio make the perfect combination for this jazz fusion experience.

*DVD\$29.95 90-AD101
UPC: 038081351131 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5869-5



Patterns: Rhythm & Meter Patterns

By Gary Chaffee

Introduces the student to a wide range of rhythmic and metric possibilities, including odd rhythms, mixed meters, polyrhythms, and metric modulation.

Book & CD\$26.99 00-EL03584CD
UPC: 029156090307 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3469-4

Patterns in Spanish: Patrones de Ritmo y Compas [Rhythm & Meter Patterns]

By Gary Chaffee, translated by Jose Manuel Mena Cuevas

Book & CD\$29.95 00-28198
UPC: 038081307954 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4787-3

Patterns: Sticking Patterns

By Gary Chaffee

Completely different from the rudiments, Gary's system is designed specifically for drumset performance, both for creating time feels as well as for filling and soloing. Also included are sections on accented single strokes, as well as the use of double strokes on the set.

Book & CD\$26.99 00-EL03585CD
UPC: 029156088687 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3476-2

Patterns in Spanish: Patrones de Sticking [Sticking Patterns]

By Gary Chaffee, translated by Jose Manuel Mena Cuevas

Book & CD\$29.95 00-28209
UPC: 038081307985 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4790-3

Patterns: Technique Patterns

By Gary Chaffee

The student is challenged with a variety of routines designed to increase technical facility in the hands and feet. Included are exercises on finger control, endurance, multiple-note playing, hand-foot combinations, and more.

Book & CD\$25.95 00-EL03587CD
UPC: 029156119558 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3478-6

Patterns in Spanish: Patrones de Tecnica [Technique Patterns]

By Gary Chaffee, translated by Jose Manuel Mena Cuevas

Book & CD\$29.95 00-28201
UPC: 038081307961 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4788-0

Patterns: Time Functioning Patterns

By Gary Chaffee

Includes materials dealing with rock cymbal ostinatos, jazz independence, and the new linear phrasing concept that Gary developed.

Book & CD\$25.95 00-EL03586CD
UPC: 029156115529 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3477-9

Patterns in Spanish: Patrones para Mantener el Tiempo [Time Functioning Patterns]

By Gary Chaffee, translated by Jose Manuel Mena Cuevas

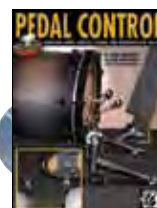
Book & CD\$29.95 00-28206
UPC: 038081307978 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4789-7



Paul Wertico: Drum Philosophy

Paul Wertico is widely acknowledged as one of the premier players in jazz drumming. His analysis of the performances included in this DVD will give you great insight into the philosophy he employs when he sits down at the drumset.

DVD\$19.95 00-31989
UPC: 038081348421 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5767-4



Pedal Control

Achieving Speed, Control, Power, and Endurance for the Feet

By Dom Famularo and Joe Bergamini, with Stéphane Chamberland

A complete method for improving the ability of your feet on the drumset. This book contains dozens of photographs that show

the four pedal techniques discussed and the motions for various exercises. Also included is an MP3/data disc with tracks demonstrating the book's examples and QuickTime videos showing all the pedal stroke techniques!

*Book & CD\$16.99 00-34617
UPC: 038081386126 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6853-3



Peter Erskine: Everything Is Timekeeping

Whether you are playing a simple beat, a fill, or a solo, time should inform every choice you make at the drums. With the focus always on time and feel, Peter covers technical topics as well as various styles and grooves.

The DVD also includes PDF files of the booklets that accompanied the original releases.

DVD\$19.99 00-34111
UPC: 038081378879 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6523-5



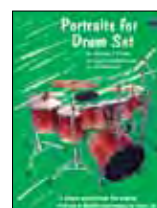
Polyrhythms for the Drumset

By Peter Magadini

An extensive step-by-step method on the application of polyrhythms for the drumset. Expands drum solos and fills by incorporating polyrhythms to basic time. This book also lends

itself as a source for extending rhythmic comprehension while the drummer is improvising.

Book & CD\$24.95 00-EL9591CD
UPC: 029156176780 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-821-1



Portraits for Drum Set

12 Classic Etudes from the Original Portraits in Rhythm Rearranged for Drum Set

By Anthony J. Cirone

Twelve etudes from the world-renowned book *Portraits in Rhythm* have been arranged and transcribed from the original

snare drum etudes with a specific concept in mind for drumset. Each etude includes performance notes and transcriptions and is recorded on the accompanying CD.

Book\$14.95 00-0753B
UPC: 654979080503 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2304-3

Power Rock Audio 2-Pack

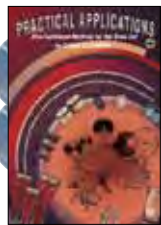
By Carmine Appice

Book.....\$19.95 27-DF0037

Power Rock Practice Tape #2

By Carmine Appice

Cassette Tape.....\$12.95 27-DF0038



Practical Applications: Afro-Caribbean Rhythms for the Drumset

By Chuck Silverman

Formerly a three-part series that explores Afro-Caribbean rhythms as applied to the drum set, this revision combines the series into one book and two CDs.

Book & 2 CDs (English & Spanish).....\$36.95 00-0633B
UPC: 654979030553 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9105-9



The Pro Drummer's Handbook

By Pete Sweeney

Covering everything from technique and effective practice to passing an audition and how to make it as a freelance drummer,

this comprehensive guide is the ultimate reference for any aspiring professional drummer looking for advice on playing the drums and surviving in the music business.

Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-19432
UPC: 038081184654 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1130-0
Book.....\$9.95 00-19431
UPC: 038081184647 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1129-4
CD.....\$10.00 00-19433
UPC: 038081184661 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1131-7



Progressive Steps to Bass Drum Technique for the Modern Drummer

By Ted Reed

Thirty-eight pages of rhythms and solo exercises in 4/4, progressively arranged to give speed, control, endurance and flexibility.

Book.....\$6.95 00-17315
UPC: 038081151885



Progressive Steps to Syncopation for the Modern Drummer

By Ted Reed

Voted second on Modern Drummer's list of 25 Greatest Drum Books in 1993, *Progressive Steps to Syncopation for the Modern Drummer* is one of the most

versatile and practical works ever written for drums. Created exclusively to address syncopation, it has earned its place as a standard tool for teaching beginning drummers.

Book.....\$7.95 00-17308
UPC: 038081151816 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-795-5



Pure Energy

By Tony Royster, Jr.

Overhead camera angles capture every fill as Tony and his band weave their way through several musical styles; from rhythm and blues to fusion, from jazz to rock, it's all here! Everything is in High Definition and 5.1 surround sound. Get *Pure Energy* and get ready to take your drumming to the next level!

DVD.....\$29.95 77-SPEDVD
UPC: 647139160924 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5057-6



Quick Start: Rock Drums

By Pete Sweeney

Photos with clear descriptions and helpful examples guide aspiring drummers smoothly through the course so learning is clear, fun and effective. 48 pages.

Book & CD.....\$9.95 00-22686
UPC: 038081231440 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3535-1



Realistic Rock 35th Anniversary Special Edition

By Carmine Appice

Voted one of the top 25 drum books of all time by *Modern Drummer* magazine, this special package brings you the material from its first edition printing

in 1972. Also included is an enhanced CD with audio instruction by Carmine himself, a video rockumentary chronicling Carmine's celebrated career, plus bonus footage of Carmine's band, Cactus.

Book & Enhanced CD.....\$39.95 00-27666
UPC: 038081301211 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4566-4



Realistic Rock for Kids (My 1st Rock & Roll Drum Method)

Drum Beats Made Simple!

By Carmine Appice

A drum method written to make learning to play the drums FUN and EASY! Hosted by Carmine and his star pupil, 12-year-old contest winner Pete Biggiani.

DVD.....\$14.99 00-34266
UPC: 038081377636 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6510-5
Book & 2 CDs.....\$12.95 00-0663B
UPC: 654979039167 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9460-9



Rhythmic Illusions

By Gavin Harrison

Created for drumset players who find themselves in a creative rut, this package easily breaks down the mystery behind subdivisions, rhythmic modulation, rhythmic scales and beat displacement. The author

makes the transition from mathematics to musicality with an easy and systematic approach.

Book & CD.....\$25.95 00-EL9655CD
UPC: 029156200744 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-687-1



Rhythmic Patterns

Full Drum Set Studies for the Modern Drummer

By Joe Cusatis

In this book, the student is introduced to several cross sticking and drum-to-drum patterns using eighth, triplet and sixteenth notes. This approach

to the drumset is an excellent way to develop the coordination and speed of getting around the drums with ease, while also helping with soloing.

Book.....\$15.95 00-HAB00018A
UPC: 654979188803 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3101-3



Rhythmic Perspectives

A Multidimensional Study of Rhythmic Composition

By Gavin Harrison

Covers cutting-edge drum concepts and offers mind-expanding exercises to further develop the study of rhythmic illusions and multi-dimensional

rhythm. These concepts are "mind rudiments" for a unique way of thinking about rhythmic structure, rhythmic composition, and higher rhythmic awareness.

Book & CD.....\$26.95 00-0425B
UPC: 654979004158 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9146-8



Rick Latham: All About the Groove

Style, Sound, Feel and Focus

Learn many of Rick's techniques, innovations, and serious grooves, such as funk, rock, pop, soul, R&B, blues shuffles, New Orleans funk, and linear concepts. This exciting

multimedia package includes over 5 hours of HD digital video, a PDF e-book, downloadable "You Play It" audio, and much more!

3 DVDs.....\$39.95 93-DV10003501
UPC: 813894010020

3 DVDs.....\$39.95 93-DV10003501
UPC: 813894010020



Rick's Licks

By Rick Gratton

Features a wealth of exercises and information that will expand your rhythmic boundaries far beyond your imagination. With additional material and contributions from Ed Uribe, this new edition expands upon the classic version

exploring new cutting-edge ideas and creative drum licks integrating grooves, fills, odd-time playing, and polyrhythmic ideas, along with new play-along tracks. Also covers innovative hand-foot combinations, accent placement, improvisational ideas, and many advanced rhythmic concepts. Voted one of *Modern Drummer's* Top 25 Drum Books of All Time.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-0715B
UPC: 654979051718 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0930-6



Rock Drums for Beginners, Vols. 1 & 2

An Easy Beginning Method

By Pete Sweeney

The rock-solid approach to rock-solid drumming. Starting with how to set up and tune the drumset, hold and use the sticks, and coordinate your hands and feet,

this easy, step-by-step approach will guide you all the way to playing in the styles of the greatest rock drummers.

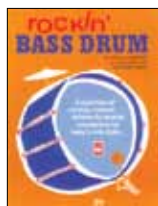
Vols. 1 & 2 Book & DVD.....\$23.95 00-21935
UPC: 038081205182 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3018-9

Book & CD.....\$17.95 00-18403
UPC: 038081167510 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-918-8

Book.....\$7.95 00-18402
UPC: 038081167503 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-917-1

Vols. 1 & 2 DVD.....\$19.95 00-21918
UPC: 038081204154 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2831-5

CD.....\$10.00 00-18404
UPC: 038081167527 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1830-9



Rockin' Bass Drum

A Repertoire of Exciting Rhythmic Patterns to Develop Coordination for Today's Rock Styles

By John Lombardo and Charles Perry

Written in two volumes, these books include 2- and 4-bar rock and jazz-rock beats designed

for the modern drummer. Both books are designed to develop the drummer's skill in coordinating their hands and feet. The books also offer the drummer a repertoire of exciting rhythmic patterns.

Book 1\$7.95 00-134
UPC: 038081021966 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1059-4
Book 2\$8.95 00-7220
UPC: 038081051910 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1959-7



Rudimental Patterns

Full Drum Set Studies for the Modern Drummer

By Joe Cusatis

Developed to increase the speed and ease of getting around the drumset using rudiments as the foundation. The cross sticking and drum-to-drum patterns used in

this book will increase the student's coordination skills, familiarity of the drumset, and soloing vocabulary.

Book\$16.95 00-HAB00110A
UPC: 029156301403 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3475-5



Rush: 2112

2112 is Rush's earliest commercially successful hit and considered to be their first true "classic" album. Titles: 2112 • A Passage to Bangkok • The Twilight Zone • Lessons • Tears • Something for Nothing.

Drum Transcriptions\$14.95 00-31467
UPC: 038081336459 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5633-2

Rush: Moving Pictures

Considered to be Rush's best album, these tracks are all staples of classic rock radio. Titles: Tom Sawyer • Red Barchetta • YYZ • Limelight • The Camera Eye • Witch Hunt • Vital Signs.

Drum Transcriptions\$14.95 00-30467
UPC: 038081331423 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5380-5



Simon Phillips

A combination of solo transcriptions, exercises and play-along charts derived from the video *Simon Phillips*. This book and CD not only provides you with an array of soloing, groove, and song ideas, but also gives you the outlet for applying these new concepts.

Book & CD\$24.95 00-MMBK0027CD
UPC: 029156007640 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2776-8



Simon Phillips: Complete

Simon's groundbreaking videos *Simon Phillips* and *Simon Phillips Returns* on one disc. Included are drum demonstrations and practice techniques, two free form drum solos, footage of Simon in the studio, a printable PDF of *Modern Drummer's*

article featuring Simon and his studio, and more. The entire DVD is remixed by Simon himself.

DVD\$29.95 00-25436
UPC: 038081272733 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4025-6



Songs That Made Led Zeppelin Famous

This fantastic music-minus-drums CD is perfect for those aspiring to play like the famous John Bonham. Titles: How Many More Times • Whole Lotta Love • Black Dog • Rock 'n' Roll • When the Levee Breaks • The Ocean • Kashmir •

The Wanton Song.

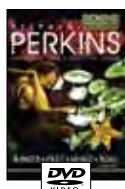
CD\$14.95 27-29011
UPC: 038081318103 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4972-3



Stephen Perkins: A Drummer's Life

For legendary Jane's Addiction stickman Stephen Perkins, drumming is a job, an adventure, and a way of life. Drum Workshop captures Stephen demonstrating his hit songs, a snapshot of life on the road, and his unique percussive approach to drum set—all in High Definition and 5.1 surround sound.

DVD\$29.95 77-5DLDVD
UPC: 647139161228 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5055-2



Stephen Perkins: Hands * Feet * Mind * Soul

Analysis of "Jane's Addiction" Songs
This two DVD set will expand your beat vocabulary as it explores the drumming in Jane's Addiction. Stephen Perkins will show you how to play the band's classic drum parts,

and explain why he chose those parts and how they set the foundation for the songs.

*2 DVDs\$24.95 93-DV10000101
UPC: 813894010051

Steve Gadd Mega Pak

DVD\$39.95 00-DVD5002
UPC: 654979068358 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2204-6



Steve Gadd: In Session

Incredible music and dialogue by Steve Gadd with Will Lee, Eddie Gomez, the late Richard Tee, and Jorge Dalto. This classic presentation will give you a behind-the-scenes look at masters at work as they arrange tunes, work on grooves, and play

funk, Latin, reggae, shuffles, and ballads.

DVD\$29.95 00-904820
UPC: 654979048206 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9970-3



Steve Gadd: Up Close

Steve is the most recorded drummer of all time. His credits include recordings with Chick Corea, Paul Simon, Steely Dan, and Al Jarreau. On this DVD Steve discusses his influences, plays some incredible solos, shows how he applies rudiments to the

drumset, demonstrates his bass drum technique, and more. The book gives drummers the opportunity to study many of Steve's most famous grooves and solo patterns with the help of Steve's own stickings and musical insights.

DVD\$29.95 00-904821
UPC: 654979048213 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9971-0
Book & CD\$24.95 00-MMBK0007CD
UPC: 029156060973 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6060-0



Steve Smith, Part One

Features Steve describing and demonstrating his basic approach to rock and jazz, methods for developing time and meter, several incredible solos, and full band performances with his group Vital Information.

DVD\$29.95 00-904907
UPC: 654979049074 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0469-1

Steve Smith, Part Two

Part Two continues with double bass drumming, developing creativity, creating a drum part, plus additional performances by Vital Information. Also included is rare in-concert footage of Steps Ahead.

DVD\$29.95 00-904908
UPC: 654979049081 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0470-7



Studio Funk Drumming

A Professional Workbook

By Roy Burns and Joey Farris

A professional rhythm workbook researched from commercially released records as played by today's top studio drummers. The styles covered include commercial funk rhythms, reggae

(authentic and funk), unusual time signatures, funk sambas, southern funk beats, and fusion funk.

Book\$10.95 00-EL9677
UPC: 029156201567 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3512-7



Style Studies for the Creative Drummer (Revised Edition)

Concepts for Rock, Jazz, and Latin Drumming

By John Xepoleas

A collection of studies on rock, jazz, and Latin rhythms designed to increase a drummer's

versatility. Each study contains basic rhythms plus practical variations—all proven successful in numerous playing situations. Includes John's phrasing techniques which are applied to all the rhythms. With discography and audio, this revised and updated method provides a perfect base for the teacher and student to help focus on the three main genres of music.

Book & CD\$24.95 00-MMBK0054CD
UPC: 029156072198 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1076-0



Syncopation and Rolls for the Drum Set

By Ted Reed

Presents exercises to help the beginning drummer master the two principal rudiments of alternating single strokes and alternating double strokes or press rolls, controlled at all tempos from very slow (open), to very fast (closed).

Book.....\$8.00 00-17311
UPC: 038081151847

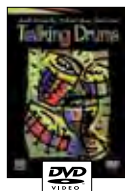


Syncopation No. 2: In the Jazz Idiom for the Drum Set

By Ted Reed

This volume teaches five different ways to play eight pages from *Progressive Steps to Syncopation for the Modern Drummer*. There are five sections, each consisting of the eight solo exercises from pages 37 through 44.

Book.....\$7.95 00-17313
UPC: 038081151861 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3455-2



Talking Drums

Talking Drums is a unique percussion trio of three world-renowned drummers. The group is composed of David Garibaldi of Tower of Power fame, Cuban-born hand drummer Jesús Diaz, and San Francisco Bay area percussionist Michael Spiro.

Talking Drums performs and breaks down several exciting compositions that demonstrate the rich rhythmic complexities of Afro-Caribbean/funk music, offering new ways of approaching both hand drums and the drumset.

DVD.....\$19.95 00-33244
UPC: 038081371542 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6196-1



Live with the Tosca Strings

Filmed in the hills of Austin, Texas, at the One World Theatre, this DVD brings Terry Bozzio together with Chris Mares, Stephen Barber, and the world famous Tosca String Quartet.

DVD.....\$29.95 90-AD102
UPC: 038081350325 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5860-2



Terry Bozzio: Melodic Drumming and the Ostinato, Volumes 1, 2, 3

Over 4 Hours Remastered in 5.1 Surround Sound

This 3-volume instructional video is packed with groundbreaking performances, hundreds of

demonstrations and examples, simple breakdowns, clear explanations of radical techniques, and thought-provoking inspiration and philosophy. Each video stands on its own, but they work together as a progressive course, as well.

*3 DVDs.....\$39.95 93-DV10029001
UPC: 813894010112



Terry Bozzio: Solo Drums

Terry presents his overall approach to the drumset as an orchestra in itself and performs three incredible solos, employing various techniques and concepts that he explains in full detail. With ostinatos, polyrhythms, single-stroke rolls, and playing in odd meters, Terry demonstrates the tools he uses to realize his groundbreaking take on the drumset in a solo context. Other topics covered include double bass drums, hand technique, and a study of Terry's drum part for Missing Persons' "U.S. Drag." Terry also outlines exercises to strengthen chops and independence, and offers an explanation of grip and stick control.

DVD.....\$29.95 00-25440
UPC: 038081272757 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4027-0



Tiempo

By David Garibaldi, Michael Spiro, and Jesús Diaz [Talking Drums]

A play-along for all levels from the members of Talking Drums, drops the percussionist into the center of an orbiting pulsation of rhythms and sonorous melodies. Although it is geared toward drumset and percussion players, it is equally valuable to all instrumentalists who want to understand authentic Latin rhythms.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$26.95 00-05198
UPC: 654979993650 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0270-3



TimbaFunk

A how-to book not only for drumset, conga, and timbale players, but also for bassists and all instrumentalists who want to understand how these rhythms fit into contemporary music.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-0117B
UPC: 029156984088 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7803-2



Todd Sucherman: Methods & Mechanics For Useful Musical Drumming

Todd Sucherman brings the knowledge of thousands of gigs, recording sessions, and over three decades of professional drumming to this award-winning DVD package.

This release showcases astonishing technique, power, and musicality.

2 DVDs.....\$29.95 90-AD108
UPC: 038081350257 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5855-8



The Total Blues Drummer A Fun and Comprehensive Overview of Blues Drumming

By Scott Bihlman

This book covers many of the styles that make blues drumming so rewarding—from the sounds of Chicago, Memphis, and Texas to funky blues, jazz blues, and blues-rock. You'll learn drumbeats in the vein of artists like B. B. King, Stevie Ray Vaughan, and Muddy Waters. The CD features a full band demonstrating the examples in the book.

*Book & CD.....\$19.99 00-34375
UPC: 038081381176 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6645-4



The Total Funk Drummer A Fun and Comprehensive Overview of Funk Drumming

By Pete Sweeney

A unique and exciting journey through the diverse world of funk drumming. For all levels, this book will teach everything from New Orleans funk, R&B, and soul to '70s funk, modern alternative funk, drum 'n' bass, and hip-hop. You'll also learn drum beats in the styles of artists like James Brown, Sly & the Family Stone, Parliament-Funkadelic, Red Hot Chili Peppers, and more. The CD features a full band demonstrating the examples in the book.

*Book & CD.....\$19.99 00-34378
UPC: 038081381183 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6646-1

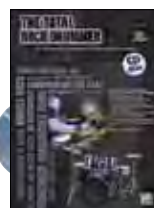


The Total Jazz Drummer A Fun and Comprehensive Overview of Jazz Drumming

By Sunny Jain

Start with lessons in grip and rhythm and end up playing solos in the styles of Elvin Jones, Tony Williams, "Philly" Joe Jones, and Max Roach. Features many of the styles that make jazz drumming so challenging yet rewarding: second line, bossa nova, samba, mambo, salsa, songo, and more. A practice CD with backing tracks is included.

Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-24429
UPC: 038081265827 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3852-9



The Total Rock Drummer A Fun and Comprehensive Overview of Rock Drumming

By Mike Michalkow

Start with basic lessons in keeping a beat, and work your way up to playing sophisticated fills and solos in styles ranging from rockabilly and reggae to funk and progressive rock. The book and accompanying CD feature actual drumbeats from famous rock tunes by Led Zeppelin, Van Halen, Red Hot Chili Peppers, Metallica, The Police, Tool, Green Day, and more!

Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-30235
UPC: 038081329024 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5268-6



Transitions A Comprehensive Independence Play-Along System

By Russ Miller

From two-limb (drum pad or snare drum) to advanced four-limb (drumset) independence, this book is designed for beginners to advanced professionals. The CD recording of live band play-alongs for each independence exercise helps you gain facility on the instrument while making you play music and become a better musician!

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-0418B
UPC: 654979007104 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9202-



Turn It Up & Lay It Down The Ultimate Tool for Creative Drumming

By Joe Bergamini with Kevin Fuhrman

A method book that offers a plethora of groove options to perform with each track on the CD. Plus, drummers are provided with a one-of-a-kind

cross reference section in each chapter that opens up a whole new world for every drummer. The package includes sidebars, which highlight the inspirations for these grooves, such as Steve Gadd, Bernard Purdie, and Jeff Porcaro. In addition, ten of the world's best-known drum educators have added their unique grooves written specifically for this book.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-0751B
UPC: 654979087908 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3752-1
Megapak \$29.95 00-0751MEGA
UPC: 654979091066 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3865-8



Ultimate Beginner Mega Pak: Blues Drum Basics Mega Pak

By Tom Brechtlein

The *Ultimate Beginner Series*® has helped thousands of aspiring musicians take their first steps towards experiencing the fun of playing music. By combining volumes 1 and 2 on DVD or on

two videos with one book and one CD, we now offer the greatest and most convenient learning package for the low price of \$24.95! A savings of almost 25%.

Book, CD, & DVD \$24.95 00-DVD4002
UPC: 654979089285 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3807-8

Ultimate Beginner Mega Pak: Drum Basics Mega Pak

With Sandy Gennaro

Book, CD, & DVD \$24.95 00-DVD4000
UPC: 654979029687 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9084-7

Ultimate Beginner Mega Pak: Rock Drum Basics Mega Pak

By Tom Brechtlein

Book, CD, & DVD \$24.95 00-DVD4001
UPC: 654979089278 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3806-1



Ultimate Beginner Series Drum Jam with Songbook: Classic Blues

These songbooks are correlated to the immensely successful *Ultimate Beginner Series Basics* books. Learn each main riff and lick, then jam with our band on the included play-along tracks.

Matching songbooks are available for guitar, bass, drums, and keyboard.

Book & CD \$10.95 00-0153B
UPC: 029156668889 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1481-8



Ultimate Beginner Series: Blues Drums

With Tom Brechtlein

This program demonstrates bass drum variations, a blues rumba, the open hi-hat sound, the "Steve Gadd shuffle," new fill ideas and much more. A great band is also featured to further demonstrate each beat and fill in a musical context.

Steps One & Two DVD \$19.99 00-908078
UPC: 654979085515 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3181-9
Steps One & Two Book & CD \$12.95 00-UBSBK003CD
UPC: 029156274202 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-670-3

Ultimate Beginner Series: Drum Basics

With Sandy Gennaro

You'll learn how to build a drumset, the function of the drummer in a band, how to hold the sticks, how to play basic rock beats, basic note values, song structure, how to play a simple drum fill, how to play a basic blues beat, and much more.

Steps One & Two DVD \$19.99 00-902600
UPC: 654979026006 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-8168-5
Steps One & Two Book & CD \$9.95 00-UBSBK001CD
UPC: 029156211726 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-405-1

Ultimate Beginner Series: Drums Complete

Sandy Gennaro, Tom Brechtlein, Mike Finkelstein, and Joe Testa

Now, for the first time ever, the *Drum Basics*, *Rock and Blues* books are combined in one complete book and DVD set. Follow along with 4 hours of DVD instruction and 3 hours of audio tracks, with the help of on-screen graphics and printed diagrams.

Book & DVD in Hard Case \$29.95 00-31451
UPC: 038081336183 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5620-2
Book & DVD in Sleeve \$29.95 00-31454
UPC: 038081336190 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5621-9

Ultimate Beginner Series: Rock Drums

With Tom Brechtlein

Rock Drums, Step One picks up where *Drum Basics* left off, effectively demonstrating several new rock beats, some great fills, practice tips, note values, creating a groove and more. It also features a great band to show you how each beat and fill works in a musical context. In *Rock Drums, Step Two* you'll learn 16th-note variations on the bass drum, rock ballad and rock-shuffle grooves with fills for each, how to use the controlled open hi-hat, a two-part pattern and more.

Steps One & Two DVD \$19.99 00-908079
UPC: 654979085522 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3182-6
Steps One & Two Book & CD \$12.95 00-UBSBK002CD
UPC: 029156267075 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-561-4



Ultimate Beginner Xpress™: An Introduction to Musical Styles for Drums

Teaches the elements of a basic song in each style so you can apply them to your playing and learn hundreds of songs just like it. Special DVD features include a tuning segment,

a performance option, additional video tips, beginning music theory interactive, and listening recommendations.

DVD \$9.95 00-999047
UPC: 654979990475 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0119-5



Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Green Day Play Along with 8 Great-Sounding Tracks

Titles: American Idiot • Basket Case • Boulevard of Broken Dreams • Brain Stew • Longview • Minority • Wake Me Up When September Ends • When I Come Around.

Book & CD \$16.95 00-26322
UPC: 038081291062 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4431-5

Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Led Zeppelin, Volume 1

Contains complete drum notation to eight Led Zeppelin classics and play-along tracks approved by Jimmy Page. Titles: Black Dog • Communication Breakdown • Dazed and Confused • Heartbreaker • Immigrant Song • Rock and Roll • Since I've Been Loving You • Whole Lotta Love.

*Authentic Drum Edition

Book & 2 CDs \$19.99 00-32416
UPC: 038081353043 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5944-9

Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Pink Floyd Play Along with 9 Great-Sounding Tracks

Titles: Another Brick in the Wall (Part 2) • Comfortably Numb • The Fletcher Memorial Home • Have a Cigar • Money • See Emily Play • Time • Wish You Were Here • Young Lust.

Authentic Drum Edition

Book & 2 CDs \$19.95 00-32189
UPC: 038081352992 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5941-8

Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Rolling Stones Play Along with 8 Great-Sounding Tracks

Titles: Brown Sugar • Gimme Shelter • Honky Tonk Women • Jumpin' Jack Flash • Let it Bleed • Paint it, Black • Satisfaction • You Can't Always Get What You Want.

*Authentic Drum Edition

Book & CD \$19.99 00-33604
UPC: 038081374031 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6370-5

Ultimate Drum Play-Along: Rush Play Along with 6 Great-Sounding Tracks

Titles: Anthem • Closer to the Heart • Spirit of Radio • Temples of Syrinx • Tom Sawyer • YYZ.

Authentic Drum Edition

Book & CD \$19.95 00-31869
UPC: 038081343358 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5714-8



Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Billy Cobham Conundrum

Jam with Six Revolutionary Billy Cobham Charts

Features six classic selections from *Spectrum*. Guided by performance notes throughout, the musician/student can play along, in essence filling in for any key member of the London Jazz Orchestra, with whom this project was recorded. Titles: Torpedo Flow • Stratus • Red Baron • On the Move • Conundrum • Eleuthera Parts 1, 2, and 3.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$19.95 00-0452B
UPC: 654979041603 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9556-9

Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Carmine Appice Guitar Zeus

Jam with Seven Rockin' Carmine Appice Charts

By Rick Gratton with Carmine Appice

Includes Carmine's drum parts selected from the CDs *Guitar Zeus I* and *II*, which highlight the monster guitar talents of Ted Nugent, Paul Gilbert, Stevie Salas, Yngwie Malmsteen, Richie Sambora, Neal Schon, and Zakk Wylde. Included are full drumset transcriptions with Carmine's thoughts on how and why he played his killer drum grooves and fills, followed by the play-along drum charts so you can rock out and jam on your own!

Book & 2 CDs.....\$24.95 00-0739B
UPC: 654979072522 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1916-9

Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Dave Weckl, Level 1, Volume 1

Jam with Seven Stylistic Dave Weckl Tracks

A truly exceptional package allowing the beginner to intermediate drummer to practice with a pre-recorded band. The seven tracks cover a wide range of styles such as straight eighths, sixteenth feel, rock shuffle, rock ballad, Latin, straight-ahead jazz, and rock & roll. Includes a "roadmap" chart for each tune.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-MMBK0048CD
UPC: 029156066531 ISBN-13: 978-0-7604-0069-2

Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Dave Weckl, Level 1, Volume 2

Jam with Seven Stylistic Dave Weckl Tracks

This package has been developed so that the beginning to intermediate drummer can practice in a wide range of styles along with all-star musicians Mike Stern on guitar and John Patitucci on bass. The styles covered include straight eighths, shuffle (blues), sixteenth-note feel, hip-hop (jazz funk), pop ballad, reggae (shuffle), and rock. Contains perforated "road map" charts for each tune.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$24.95 00-MMBK0063CD
UPC: 029156211283 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-402-0

Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Marco Minnemann

Jam with Seven Explosive Drum Charts

By Rick Gratton with Marco Minnemann

Marco presents his interdependence, creativity, style, and groove techniques in this ultimate play-along package. Each note-for-note transcription is meticulously broken down and includes Marco's thoughts on his recorded performances as well as his own personal practice exercises that will easily help you master these explosive compositions. Easy-to-follow charts are also included, along with many lessons on double bass drumming and odd-time signature playing.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$24.95 00-0725B
UPC: 654979082309 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2369-2

Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax: Virgil Donati

Jam with 17 Virgil Donati Tracks

This package presents songs selected from two of Virgil's classic recordings, *Serious Young Insects* (On The Virg) and *Universe* (Planet X). These explosive compositions, mixed with and without drums, are meticulously transcribed and broken down. Included are several breakout exercises with audio loops and double bass drum performances that have been slowed down for easy understanding and execution. Also included are simple song charts and road maps to follow along with to improve your skills.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$24.95 00-0752B
UPC: 038081269153 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3895-6



Book & 2 CDs.....\$24.99 00-DF0005CD
UPC: 029156133202 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-486-2

Ultimate Realistic Rock Mega Pak

The Basics DVD features instruction through selected exercises by Carmine Appice and special guests Kenny Aronoff, John Tempesta, Vinny Appice, Bobby Rondinelli, and Rick Gratton.

Book, 2 CDs & The Basics DVD...\$39.95 00-27750
UPC: 038081302997 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4626-5

Ultimate Realistic Rock: Complete

2 DVDs.....\$29.95 00-25717
UPC: 038081278261 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4138-3



Universal Rhythms for Drumset

The Keys to Unlock a World of Creativity

By Dave DiCenzo

Working from the notion that the majority of Western music is built upon five simple rhythmic phrases, DiCenzo offers creative

tools that demonstrate how to identify, interpret, and manipulate this five-rhythm alphabet in order to improve one's understanding of rhythm as a language and one's ability to speak it on a set of drums.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-32821
UPC: 038081357379 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6152-7



The UnReel Drum Book

Featuring the Music of Randy Waldman and the Drumming of Vinnie Colaiuta

By Marc Atkinson

Musicians and teachers alike will love the analysis, transcriptions, and great music this book offers, including a detailed and clear analysis of the playing of

Vinnie Colaiuta. The opening exercises help to build a solid foundation of understanding and playing the many rhythms and phrasing ideas found throughout the Concord Records release *UnReel*, which is also included. On the second CD, the drum solos have been sequenced and slowed down allowing players to follow and play along to help understand the intricate details that make Vinnie's playing so unique, along with two play-along tracks from the original *UnReel* CD re-mixed without drums.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$34.95 00-0730B
UPC: 654979068709 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1741-7



The Versatile Drummer

A Complete Course in a Variety of Musical Styles

By Pete Sweeney

Become a diverse and in-demand drummer by learning drumbeats in a wide variety of styles—from rock and jazz to reggae and Afro-Cuban, warm-ups and stick

control exercises to improve your technique, reading exercises to prepare you for sight-reading at a gig, practical tips for improving your groove and timekeeping abilities, and much more!

Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-28240
UPC: 038081308128 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4804-7



Virgil Donati: Double Bass Drum Freedom

Much-lauded drummer Virgil Donati lays out everything he knows about playing the bass drum, shedding light on how to integrate the pedals with the drum kit.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 96-DBDF1
UPC: 038081381763 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6652-2



The Weaker Side

By Dom Famularo and Stephane Chamberland

This book addresses the common problem of proportionally unequal abilities between a drummer's dominant and weaker muscle sets in drumming technique. The strategic exercises

are designed to develop the under-used muscles to cultivate a more balanced ability for controlled movement and a fluid and consistent sound. Organized for gradual strengthening through daily practice, the exercises can be used for both hands and feet.

Book.....\$10.95 00-29961
UPC: 038081324036 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5110-8



West-African Rhythms for Drumset

By Royal Hartigan / ed. Dan Thress

With Freeman Kwazdo Donkor and Abraham Adzenyah. Based on four Ghanaian rhythmic groups (Sikyi, Adowa, Gahu and Akom), this book and CD will provide drumset

players with a "new" vocabulary based on some of the oldest and most influential rhythms in the world.

A groundbreaking presentation!

Book & CD \$26.95 00-MMBK0057CD
UPC: 029156168143 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-732-0



The West Coast Adventures of Kirkee B.

Curt Bisquera on Wheels

Take a tour of some of the most famous studios in LA via his extensive discography. Join Curt and his Session All-Stars as he lays down some original compositions in Capitol Record's famous

Studio A. Then, ride along as he skateboards his way through a track with neighborhood pals JR Robinson and Luis Conte.

*DVD \$24.95 77-PRO9DVEDCUR
UPC: 647139211619



Yael: The Love Project Journey

Yael teams up with a cast of fellow musicians that includes drumming legend Terry Bozzio, Stone Sour drummer Roy Mayorga and guitar aces Alex Skolnick and George Lynch, as well as many other talented players,

songwriters and producers. Be inspired to play with your heart and create your own musical journey.

*DVD & CD \$24.95 77-PRO9DVEDYAE
UPC: 647139209982

DRUMSET COLLECTIONS



Drum Set Music

A Progressive Collection of Solos That Explores the Tonalities and Musical Properties of the Drum Set

By Roy Burns and Sandy Feldstein

A progressive collection of solos that explores the tonalities and musical properties of the drumset.

Book \$9.95 00-129
UPC: 038081030906 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1797-5



Drum Set: The Competition Collection

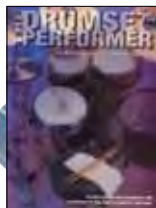
Graded Solos for the Elementary-Intermediate Level

By Thomas A. Brown

A collection of individual contest solos, gradually paced in increasing difficulty from elementary to intermediate levels.

These solos can be used to augment regular method books, and as supplementary lesson material and contest solos for state and local contests. The 20 solos include Latin Express • Side Winder.

Book \$6.95 00-EL03681
UPC: 029156636734 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0409-7



The Drumset Performer, Volume 1

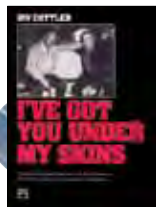
Designed to Build the Vocabulary and Confidence of the Aspiring Drumset Performer

By Steve Houghton and Wendell Yaponce

Techniques such as time-keeping, soloing, effective filling, phrasing, and chart reading are all studied,

demonstrated, and presented in a play-along format. This book will challenge, inspire, enlighten and, most of all, let the drumset player create and improvise.

Book & CD \$21.95 00-PERC9604CD
UPC: 029156208733 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3379-6



I've Got You Under My Skins

By Irv Cottler

A unique publication that features the original drum charts for all of the popular Frank Sinatra tunes on the CD. Alfred has reprinted the charts as a book and added performance hints and in-studio

photos. An ideal book for the drummer to follow the actual drum parts used on the recording, or for singers who wish to sing along.

Book & CD \$24.95 00-19628
UPC: 038081190402 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1706-7
CD \$10.95 00-19629
UPC: 038081190419 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1707-4



The Ultimate Drumset Reading Anthology

For the Working Drummer

By Steve Houghton

This diverse collection of drum charts comes with a CD of accompaniments recorded both with and without drums. Performance settings like big

band, small group, live shows, Broadway, studio work, dance jobs, and cruise ships are discussed in terms of responsibilities, challenges, expectations, awareness, and problem areas.

Book & CD \$21.95 00-16933
UPC: 038081168531 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1612-1

DRUMSET DUETS



Funk for Two

By Alan Keown

A rockin' drumset duet that will really inspire students! The players will learn some great concepts as well as have some serious fun. No improvisation is required.

Intermediate \$7.95 00-DS01
UPC: 038081389295 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2586-3



Drum Duets, Vol. 1

This CD is packed with duets featuring John Wackerman and some of today's most notable players, including Steve Gadd, Peter Erskine, Ron Tutt, Clayton

Cameron, Adrian Young, Steve Smith, Josh Freese, John Ferraro, Brooks Wackerman, Ricky Lawson, Chuck Wackerman, Alex Acuña, Gary Novak, Marc Atkinson, and Chad Wackerman.

Audio CD \$14.95 77-5JW1CD
UPC: 647139161235 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5056-9



Terry Bozzio and Chad Wackerman: Duets #2

Recorded following their sold-out multi-city tour, the two drumming legends are captured through dramatic, multi-angle camera views. Complete with insightful interviews and active graphics explaining their

unique melodic approach to drumset.

DVD \$29.95 77-4DUETS2DVD
UPC: 647139156002 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5052-1



Terry Bozzio and Chad Wackerman: Solos & Duets

Featuring "The Black Page"

Featuring the incredible drumming of two of today's most exciting drum artists, Terry Bozzio and Chad Wackerman present individual and duo performances, plus interviews

and the drummers' note-perfect duet of Zappa's infamous "Black Page #1." Also included in this 2-disc set is the bonus DVD, *Bozzio: Live in Concert!*

2 DVDs \$19.95 77-4DUETS2DVD
UPC: 647139152783 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5053-8

DRUMSET SOLOS

Eclipse

By Alan Keown

A medium-level drum set solo designed for concert or contest. "Eclipse" features various moods and tempos along with some great solo licks. No improvisation is required.

Part(s) \$4.95 00-DS2
UPC: 654979080084

Journey Though Time

By Alan Keown

An entry-level solo for the beginning drum set player. This is a real teaching tool for time and groove concepts.

Part(s) \$4.95 00-DS1
UPC: 654979080077

SNARE DRUM

SNARE DRUM METHOD, SUPPLEMENTAL, & TECHNIQUE BOOKS



Accents and Rebounds

For the Snare Drummer

By George Lawrence Stone

A followup book to the classic *Stick Control* by George Lawrence Stone. Covers sections on accented eighths, accented dotted notes, accented triplets, rebound control, and many more. If you

are a fan of *Stick Control*, *Accents and Rebounds* supplies the perfect next steps for your practice routine.

Book \$10.95 00-32750
UPC: 038081356440 ISBN-13: 978-1-892764-06-5



Alfred's Rudimental Drum Pack

A Great Starter Kit for the Beginning Drummer!
By Jay Wanamaker

Includes rudiment dictionary, CD, Vic Firth drum pad, and Jay Wanamaker/Vic Firth sticks.



Drum Class Method

Effectively Presenting the Rudiments of Drumming and the Reading of Music
By Alyn J. Heim

The Heim books effectively present the rudiments of drumming and the reading of music both for individual and class instruction.

Volume I.....	\$7.95	00-EL01335
UPC: 029156133219	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3375-8	
Volume II.....	\$7.95	00-EL01336
UPC: 029156179224	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3376-5	

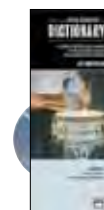


Drum Method

By Roy Burns

A complete drum method containing the elementary principles of music and an introduction to bass drum and cymbals.

Elementary.....	\$10.95	00-HAB00002
UPC: 029156135596	ISBN-13: 978-0-08-989883-5	
Intermediate.....	\$13.95	00-HAB00100
UPC: 029156155778	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3371-0	



Drum Rudiment Dictionary

A Complete Reference Guide Containing the Percussive Arts Society's 40 International Drum Rudiments
By Jay Wanamaker

This guide, containing the Percussive Arts Society's 40 International Drum Rudiments, begins by addressing the 7 essential rudiments, and continues by covering roll, diddle, flam and drag rudiment categories with variations of each. Also includes practice patterns and rudimental snare drum solos.

Handy Guide & CD.....	\$9.95	00-27737
UPC: 038081302904	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4617-3	
Handy Guide.....	\$5.95	00-20639
UPC: 038081197005	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2732-5	



International Drum Rudiments

By Rob Carson and Jay Wanamaker

This is the new official rudiment list as adopted by the Percussive Arts Society. A recording performed by World Champion Snare Drummer, Rob Carson, is included.

Book & DVD.....	\$24.95	00-24605
UPC: 038081270722	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3951-9	
Book & CD.....	\$15.95	00-18048
UPC: 038081158297	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1310-6	
Book.....	\$5.95	00-7216
UPC: 038081013404	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1296-3	
DVD.....	\$19.95	00-24485
UPC: 038081268361	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3882-6	
CD.....	\$9.95	00-18049
UPC: 038081158303		
Poster.....	\$5.95	00-2994
UPC: 038081040981	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0899-7	



Learn to Play the Snare and Bass Drum!

A Carefully Graded Method That Develops Well-Rounded Musicianship
By Sandy Feldstein and David Gilbert

A carefully graded method written by percussion specialists that builds a sound rhythmic sense and develops well-rounded musicianship.

Book 1.....	\$8.95	00-739
UPC: 038081035112	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1819-4	
Book 2.....	\$7.95	00-752
UPC: 038081033181	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1820-0	

Alfred's Drum Method, Book 1

The Most Comprehensive Beginning Snare Drum Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Alfred's Drum Method, Books 1 and 2 are the ideal teaching tools to help prepare beginning players for all styles of snare drum and percussion performance.

Beginning Drum Pack (Book, Pad, & Sticks).....	\$39.95	00-18431
UPC: 038081169156	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2720-2	
Book & DVD in Hard Case.....	\$25.95	00-21456
UPC: 038081226354	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3383-8	
Book & DVD in Sleeve.....	\$19.95	00-23196
UPC: 038081233062	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3636-5	
Book.....	\$9.95	00-138
UPC: 038081001173	ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-793-1	
DVD.....	\$19.95	00-20877
UPC: 038081220772	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3310-4	

Alfred's Drum Method, Book 2

(Special corps-style section by Jay Wanamaker)

Book & DVD in Hard Case.....	\$25.95	00-22012
UPC: 038081230276	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3523-8	
Book & DVD in Sleeve.....	\$24.95	00-23204
UPC: 038081259857	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3747-8	
Book.....	\$9.95	00-238
UPC: 038081010335	ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-794-8	
DVD.....	\$19.95	00-22011
UPC: 038081230184	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3518-4	



Alfred's Kid's Drum Course 1

The Easiest Drum Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

A fun method that teaches you to play rhythms and songs on a variety of drums and sound sources, including many simple, inexpensive objects found around your home.

Three irresistible drum experts—a clever, classical dog, one cool cat, and a friendly alligator—keep students' attention focused by pointing out what's important on each page and make learning music fun! This full-color book is specifically designed with attention-grabbing illustrations for use with kids at the elementary level.

Book & CD.....	\$15.95	00-23182
UPC: 038081232461	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3609-9	
Starter Kit (Remo® Sound-shape included).....	\$24.95	00-23202
UPC: 038081259659	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3742-3	

Alfred's Kid's Drum Course 2

The Easiest Drum Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

Book & CD.....	\$14.95	00-26261
UPC: 038081289717	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4383-7	

Alfred's Kid's Drum Course Complete

The Easiest Drum Method Ever!

By Dave Black and Steve Houghton

Book & 2 CDs.....	\$24.95	00-27919
UPC: 038081305615	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4692-0	

★ NEW

Handy Guide, CD, Drum Pad & Sticks.....	\$39.95	00-28395
UPC: 038081309422	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4904-4	



Breeze-Easy Method for Drums

By John Kinyon

Features instrumental methods for individual and group instruction, created by experienced teachers John Kinyon and Valentine Anzalone. It is designed to produce the

best musicianship in the greatest number of students in limited teaching situations.

Book I.....	\$7.95	00-BE0005
UPC: 029156619188	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6686-2	
Book II.....	\$7.95	00-BE0006
UPC: 029156156034	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2567-8	



Contemporary Studies for the Snare Drum

By Fred Albright

Contains supplementary studies at an advanced level which are expressively prepared to improve sight reading ability and technique. This book is geared towards the percussionist already

familiar with the rudiments of drumming.

Book.....	\$15.95	00-HAB00001A
UPC: 654979028529	ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9042-7	



Corps-Style Snare Drum Dictionary

A Complete Reference Guide Which Will Improve Any Drummer's Control and Coordination

Contains American and Swiss rudiments. Also includes a section on back sticking, tap sticking, solos and many more special corps effects.

Handy Guide.....	\$5.95	00-2023
UPC: 038081036847	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2322-8	



Developing Finger Control

By Roy Burns and Lewis Malen / ed. Henry Adler

A practical method of developing finger control for snare drum technique.

Book.....	\$7.95	00-HAB00016
UPC: 02915611453	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3508-0	



Dodge Drum Chart (Arranged Edition)

For Reading Drum Music

By Frank E. Dodge / rearranged by George Lawrence Stone

George Lawrence Stone's Rearrangement of Frank E. Dodge's Dodge Drum Chart is a short but essential resource book. The chart breaks down over 400 standard drumming measures to show their patterns, similarities, and differences. A great and economical practice aid and reference for any drummer.

Book.....	\$4.95	00-32751
UPC: 038081356457	ISBN-13: 978-1-892764-02-7	



Master Technique Builders for Snare Drum

Actual Daily Practice Routines Used by the Professionals
Compiled and ed. Anthony J. Cirone

The actual daily practice routines used by professional symphonic and jazz drummers. The many variations of basic rudimental

patterns make snare drum practicing a joy.

Book.....\$9.95 00-EL02897
UPC: 029156182033 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3485-4

Mastering the Rudiments

A Step-by-Step Method for Learning and Mastering the 40 P.A.S. Rudiments

By Alan Keown

Book.....\$19.95 00-SDS9
UPC: 654979080022 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2955-7



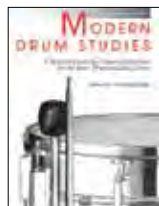
Military Drum Beats For School and Drum Corps

By George Lawrence Stone

George Lawrence Stone was one of the founders of NARD,

the National Association of Rudimental Drummers, and this thorough and compact reference book begins with the original 26 Essential Rudiments of Drumming. These are followed by 36 passages and pieces based on the rudiments, all useful for the drum corps teacher and/or player.

Book.....\$6.95 00-32753
UPC: 038081356471 ISBN-13: 978-1-892764-03-4



Modern Drum Studies (Revised)

A Series of Carefully Conceived Exercises for the Snare Drum and Bass Drum

By Simon Sternburg

This book has become a classic to all snare drum teachers concerned with developing their

students' reading skills. This revised edition omits out-of-date pages while keeping all of the core materials for reading development on snare drum and bass drum.

Book.....\$10.95 00-140
UPC: 038081030951 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1825-5



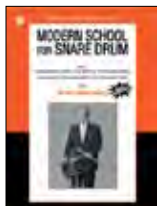
Modern Reading Text in 4/4 For All Instruments

By Louis Bellson and Gil Breines

This book has become a staple in all musicians' libraries for rhythmic analysis and study. Designed to teach syncopation within 4/4 time, the exercises

also develop speed and accuracy in sight-reading with uncommon rhythmic figures. A must for all musicians, especially percussionists interested in syncopation.

Book.....\$10.95 00-HAB00003
UPC: 029156061369 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3377-2



Modern School for Snare Drum

With a Guide Book for the Artist Percussionist -- Covering All of the Instruments of the Percussion Family

By Morris Goldenberg / musical interpretations and editing by Anthony J. Cirone

As well as studies and etudes, this book includes excerpts of major orchestral repertoire for snare drum and all of the instruments of the percussion family. This edition includes phrasings and stickings along with re-engraved etudes. This book is the primary source for percussionists.

Book.....\$19.95 00-0714B
UPC: 654979051345 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0906-1



Odd Time Reading Text For All Instruments

By Louis Bellson and Gil Breines

Now a standard in music education literature, this in-depth study takes the fear out of playing in time signatures other than 4/4. In a methodical manner, this book aids in rounding out any player's

rhythmic and reading vocabulary.

Book.....\$20.95 00-HAB00109
UPC: 029156033724 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3372-7



The Orchestral Snare Drummer

A Non-Rudimental Approach to the Teaching of Snare Drum

By Anthony J. Cirone

This is a companion book to *The Orchestral Mallet Player* and *The Orchestral Timpanist*.

Book.....\$9.95 00-EL02766
ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3481-6



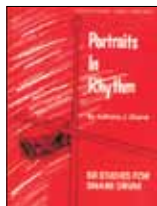
Podemski's Standard Snare Drum Method Including Double Drums and Introduction to Timpani

By Benjamin Podemski / ed. Anthony J. Cirone

One of the standard texts in its field. A modern course in percussion studies including all standard and modern drum

strokes, drum solo passages from world-famous concert and symphonic compositions and striking exercises for double drumming. Also includes an analysis of the timpani.

Book.....\$15.95 00-11393A
UPC: 029156082258 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3378-9



Portraits in Rhythm 50 Studies for Snare Drum

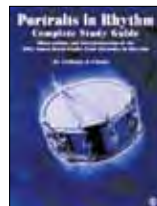
By Anthony J. Cirone

Presents the reader with challenging and stimulating material for the intermediate and advanced percussion student. Contains 50 musical solos and brief performance notes.

Book.....\$12.95 00-HAB00101
UPC: 029156155570 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1439-9

Spanish Language Edition

*Book.....\$TBD 00-34477
UPC: 038081384030 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6815-1



Portraits in Rhythm: Complete Study Guide Observations and Interpretations of the Fifty Snare Drum Etudes from Portraits in Rhythm

By Anthony J. Cirone

Contains a detailed analysis of the fifty snare drum etudes from *Portraits in Rhythm*.

This comprehensive study guide gives you the author's insight on how to maximize the exercises, and it inspires skills which will carry over to other compositions and performances.

Book.....\$20.95 00-EL03626A
UPC: 654979197287 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1017-3



Readin', Ritin', and Rudiments

A Collection of Studies for the Beginning Snare Drummer

By John W. McMahan

This collection of 40 studies includes topics such as the rudiments of music, reading exercises, and a collection of

rudimental studies for the beginning snare drummer. Includes: music theory • reading and counting • dynamics and accents • triplets • paradiddle sticking • 5, 7, 9, 13 and 17 stroke rolls • flams • and more!

Book.....\$11.95 00-SB14
UPC: 029156275018 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3364-2



Savage Rudimental Workshop

A Musical Approach to Develop Total Control of the 40 P.A.S. Rudiments

By Matt Savage

Each rudiment includes a collection of short exercises and solos. The two CDs include selected exercises with the

rudiment solo and accompaniment for each, plus ten groove tracks for use with the exercises. For beginning to advanced players.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$29.95 00-0465B
UPC: 654979194750 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0225-3



Simple Steps to Snare Drum

By Anthony J. Cirone

For the beginning percussionist, expert instruction in the rudiments of the snare drum. Detail-oriented, teaching the specific skills for the instrument.

Book.....\$7.95 00-EL03678
UPC: 029156609011 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-7991-0



Snare Drum Rudiment Dictionary A Complete Reference Guide Containing All of the Original 26 Rudiments

By Sandy Feldstein

A complete listing of the original 26 rudiments. Their variations and exercises are designed to aid in their development.

Handy Guide.....\$4.95 00-1893
UPC: 038081036328 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-212-7



Speed and Endurance Studies

A Warm-Up Book for Drummers

By Nick Ceroli

This book contains exercises designed to help build stamina and strength. The exercises in this book will serve the drummer well, and help keep his/her

hands in great shape. Drummers can use this book to build up the speed and endurance needed to play in the professional world.

Book.....\$9.95 00-2715
UPC: 038081039633 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2491-1



Stick Control

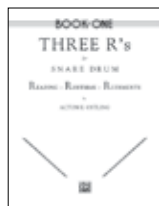
For the Snare Drummer

By George Lawrence Stone

George Lawrence Stone's *Stick Control* is the original classic, often called the bible of drumming. In 1993, *Modern Drummer* magazine named it one of the top 25 drumming books of

all-time. In the words of the author, this is the ideal book for improving "control, speed, flexibility, touch, rhythm, lightness, delicacy, power, endurance, preciseness of execution, and muscular coordination," with extra attention given to the development of the weak hand.

Book.....\$11.95 00-32749
UPC: 038081356433 ISBN-13: 978-1-892764-04-1



Three R's for Snare Drum, Volume 1

Reading * Rhythms * Rudiments

By Acton Ostling

These books are designed to supply supplementary material for snare drum students to use after, or in conjunction with a beginner's method. A perfect

aid in developing reading ability and the application of rudiments as used in band and orchestral situations.

Book.....\$8.95 00-EL00234
UPC: 029156050387 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3468-7



The World of Flams

Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Flams!

By Dan Tomlinson

A complete book dedicated to the analysis and applications of flams. The first half of the book describes in clear detail the grace note placement and the effects

it has on the flam regarding time, sound and pulse. Rudimental flam studies and applications are also studied in great depth. The second half of the book discusses the flam's evolution to the drumset in rock, funk, jazz, and Afro-Cuban styles, both in actual beats and fills. With the clear explanations and chop building exercises provided, this text is an outstanding source for in-depth study of the flam rudiment.

Book.....\$14.95 00-0108B
UPC: 029156957952 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7043-2



Yamaha Snare Drum Student

A Beginning Method for Individual Instruction

By John Kinyon and John O'Reilly

An exciting method for beginning-level private students. In addition, an optional rock-style accompaniment cassette

is available, adding enjoyment to daily practice while reinforcing rhythmic concepts. Also included are 24 duets plus 4 solos with piano accompaniment.

Book.....\$6.95 00-5900
UPC: 038081022161

SNARE DRUM COLLECTIONS



14 Modern Contest Solos For Snare Drum

By John S. Pratt

All 26 of the Standard American Drum Rudiments, their variations and a number of compound rudiments are used here to establish the countless possibilities

which present themselves within the bounds of the drumming rudiments.

Book.....\$7.95 00-EL01416
UPC: 029156130423 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2823-5



Alfred's Beginning Snare Drum Solos

23 Beginning-Level Contest Solos

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Features all of the solo material contained in *Alfred's Drum Method*, Book 1, in a clear, concise, convenient format.

Perfect for juries, recitals or contests, this book is a welcome addition to the drum student's arsenal.

Book.....\$6.95 00-16928
UPC: 038081165943 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1771-5



Alfred's Intermediate Snare Drum Solos

22 Intermediate-Level Contest Solos

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Features all of the solo material contained in *Alfred's Drum Method*, Book 2 in a clear, concise, convenient format.

Perfect for juries, recitals or contests, this book is a welcome addition to the drum student's arsenal.

Book.....\$6.95 00-16929
UPC: 038081165950 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1776-0



Alfred's Rudimental Contest Solos

For the Intermediate Snare Drummer

By Jay Wanamaker

Focuses on the musical aspects of etudes, with sticking, dynamics and accents. Includes rudimental cadences, funk style, theme and variations and Spanish style, while making use of the different tonal areas of the drum.

Book.....\$5.95 00-11802
UPC: 03808114033 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1611-4



Championship Corps-Style Contest Solos

For the Intermediate-Advanced Snare Drummer

By Jay Wanamaker

Seven innovative rudimental snare drum solos composed in the drum corps style. These musical contest solos include a

number of visual effects as well as the newest in corps-style rudiments.

Book.....\$5.95 00-2428
UPC: 038081019703 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0933-8



Classic Festival Solos (Snare Drum)

Offers the advancing instrumentalist an array of materials graded from easy to more challenging. There are different titles for each instrument, and an assortment of musical styles has been included

in each book for variety. Many of the solos appear on state contest lists.

Volume 1 Solo Book (Unaccomp.).....\$5.95 00-EL03752
UPC: 029156196559 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5766-2

Volume 1 Solo Book.....\$5.95 00-EL03750
UPC: 029156166385 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5474-6

Volume 1 Piano Acc.....\$7.95 00-EL03751
UPC: 029156161007 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1785-7

Volume 2 Solo Book (Unaccompanied).....\$5.95 00-EL03901
UPC: 029156079968 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5469-2

Volume 2 Solo Book.....\$6.95 00-EL03899
UPC: 029156079913 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5471-5

Volume 2 Piano Acc.....\$7.95 00-EL03900
UPC: 029156079920 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5523-1

Solos and Duets for Snare Drum

*Book.....\$TBD 00-34470
UPC: 038081383996 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6811-3

Contemporary Collection for Snare Drum

By Murray Houllif in collaboration with Jim Peterscak

Seven Concert Etudes and seven Concert Duets that can be studied for their pedagogical benefits or performed in concert/recital. Techniques presented here will help the player become the virtuosic performer necessary to meet the demands of rhythm, meter, notation, etc. now found in contemporary performance practice.

Book.....\$14.95 00-PERC00071
UPC: 029156109153 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3537-0

Day Rudimental Solos

A Collection of Five Solos

By Paul Smith

As the title suggests, the solos in this collection were written in the span of one day. While never the intent, they developed quickly as they took their final form. The five solos in the collection explore a variety of styles and rudiments including rolls, triplets, varying tempos, and meters.

*Book.....\$TBD 00-34471
UPC: 038081384009 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6812-0

Drum Solos

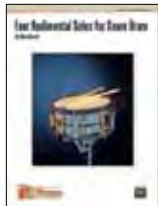
A collection of standard snare drum solos for contest or recitals.

Level I Solo Book.....\$5.95 00-EL03122
UPC: 029156632798 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-8326-5

Level I Piano Acc.....\$7.95 00-EL03121
UPC: 029156631418 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0980-1

Level II Solo Book.....\$4.95 00-EL03140
UPC: 029156632866 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9304-6

Level II Piano Acc.....\$6.95 00-EL03139
UPC: 029156136647 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2374-2



Four Rudimental Solos for Snare Drum

By Alan Keown

A collection of intermediate solos written in a variety of styles and meter changes. Titles in the collection include: Like a Big Dog, G.L.S., Throwin' Down and Mach V.

Snare Drum Solos.....\$7.95 00-30272
UPC: 038081329253 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5278-5



Modern Classic Solos for Snare Drum

Recently Discovered Solos from the Archives of Saul Goodman

By Saul Goodman / musical interpretations and editing by Anthony J. Cirone

A compilation of short concert snare drum solos, rediscovered from the archives of the Saul

Goodman estate. The 32 etudes will challenge and help develop a better understanding of musicianship in today's contemporary player. An instant classic collection which can be easily used for auditions, recitals, and juries.

Book.....\$12.95 00-0586B
UPC: 654979068914 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1742-4



The Musical Snare Drummer

Five Contemporary Solos Based on the Orchestral Repertoire

By Alan Keown

A collection of five original solos based on famous orchestral snare drum excerpts from the music of Prokofiev, Bartok, Rimsky-

Korsakov, and others. These solos are perfect for recitals or contests.

(Intermediate/Advanced).....\$12.95 00-OSD1
UPC: 654979079934 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2787-4



Polyrhythmic Studies for Snare Drum

By Fred Albright

A compilation of 35 etudes and 26 solos for intermediate and advanced levels. It is designed to encompass several phases of music for the snare drum as well as to develop the minds and

hands to perform both common and uncommon meters.

Book.....\$14.95 00-0105B
UPC: 029156668476 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-0946-3



Six Unaccompanied Solos for Snare Drum

By Michael Colgrass

Written to serve the high school student in contest or the professional in audition, this collection of solos written to help student percussionists prepare for the technical and musical

demands of contemporary music composers.

Book.....\$6.95 00-LG00631
UPC: 783556000549 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9133-8



Snare Drum: The Competition Collection

Graded Solos for the

Elementary-Intermediate Level

By Thomas A. Brown

A collection of individual contest solos, gradually paced in increasing difficulty from elementary to intermediate levels.

These solos can be used to augment regular method books, and as supplementary lesson material and contest solos for state and local contests. The 14 titles include: Ratama Cat and Whiskit.

Book.....\$5.95 00-EL03682
UPC: 029156636697 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6590-2

SNARE DRUM DUETS



Alfred's Beginning Snare Drum Duets

15 Duets that correlate with

Alfred's Drum Method, Book 1

By Dave Black and Sandy Feldstein

Correlating page by page with Alfred's Drum Method, Book 1, each duet incorporates newly learned rudiments and snare

drum techniques in a fun-to-play context!

Book & CD.....\$16.95 00-16930
UPC: 038081168470 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0739-6
Book.....\$7.95 00-4301
UPC: 038081048130 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0694-8
CD.....\$9.95 00-16931
UPC: 038081168494



Alfred's Rudimental Duets

For Intermediate

Snare Drummers

By Jay Wanamaker

Presented in a clear and easy-to-read format. Contains various time signatures, meter and tempo changes, and special effects such

as back sticking, rim shots, and playing on the rim.

Book.....\$5.95 00-16582
UPC: 03808132792 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2492-8



Duets for All

By Albert Stoutamire and

Kenneth Henderson

Seventeen duets for snare drum composed for a wide range of styles and music by composers from Baroque through contemporary eras. At the elementary and intermediate

difficulty levels, these solos are excellent for auditions and sight reading.

Snare Drum.....\$6.95 00-PROBK01333
UPC: 029156170306 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3494-6

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Aquamarine

By Haskell W. Harr

(Elementary Plus).....\$4.95 00-0257B
UPC: 029156160215 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7827-8

Circling

By Sandy Feldstein

Piano accompaniment included.

(Intermediate).....\$4.50 00-BW100409
UPC: 029156174649

Coordination

By John S. Pratt

(Advanced).....\$4.50 00-PERC00031
UPC: 029156119732 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5127-1

Cut and Shoot

By Fred Hoey

(Elementary).....\$4.95 00-0116B
UPC: 029156683240 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1655-3

Eyes Right

By Fred Hoey

(Intermediate Plus).....\$4.00 00-FDS00140
UPC: 029156096781

Flamacue Quickstep

By John S. Pratt

(Advanced).....\$4.95 00-PERC00033
UPC: 029156068405 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5787-2

G.L.S.

By Alan Keown

An exciting contest solo for the intermediate snare drummer. This solo will showcase the player's technique, musicality, and backsticking.

(Intermediate).....\$4.95 00-SDS3
UPC: 654979079989

Here's to the Ratamacue

By John S. Pratt

(Advanced).....\$4.95 00-PERC00032
UPC: 029156197020

Mach V

By Alan Keown

This is an intense solo filled with metric modulations, tempo changes, and plenty of room for visuals.

(Intermediate Plus).....\$4.95 00-SDS1
UPC: 654979079965

Parade of the Clicking Sticks

By G.W. Lotzenhiser

(Intermediate).....\$4.95 00-PERC00027
UPC: 029156083354

Pop Corn

By Robert W. Buggert

(Intermediate Plus).....\$5.95 00-PERC00015
UPC: 029156038033 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2854-3

Snap, Crackle, Pop

By Wally Barnett

Piano accompaniment included.

(Elementary).....\$4.00 00-CBS00045
UPC: 029156030907

Stick Shift

By Allan E. Kristensen

Very musical, very visual, very cool! A sure-fire winner at solo contest!

(Intermediate).....\$4.95 00-SDS6
UPC: 654979080008

Stick to It

By Wally Barnett

(Intermediate).....\$4.50 00-CBS00091
UPC: 029156012248

Syncopating the Single Drag

By John S. Pratt

(Intermediate Plus).....\$5.95 00-PERC00035
UPC: 029156036350 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3465-6

Throwin' Down

By Alan Keown

A championship-level solo for the serious snare drummer.

(Intermediate Plus).....\$4.95 00-SDS2
UPC: 654979079972

Tourmaline

By Haskell W. Harr

(Advanced).....\$4.00 00-FDS00187
UPC: 029156186185

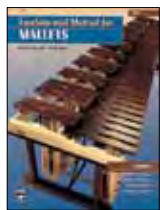
Yankee Doodle Paraddiddle

By G.W. Lotzenhiser

(Intermediate).....\$4.95 00-PERC00030
UPC: 029156153095

KEYBOARD PERCUSSION

KEYBOARD PERCUSSION METHOD, SUPPLEMENTAL, AND TECHNIQUE BOOKS



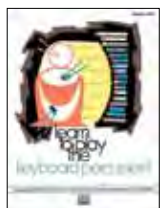
Fundamental Method for Mallets

By Mitchell Peters

This comprehensive method helps percussionists at any level develop solid skills. The method contains an abundance of essential exercises and etudes for both 2- and 4-mallet technique in

two convenient volumes! Covers the grip, stroke, playing position, reading and technical studies, and more!

Book 1\$26.95 00-11806
UPC: 038081129501 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1702-9
Book 2\$31.95 00-11807
UPC: 038081129518 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2050-0



Learn to Play Keyboard Percussion! Book 1

A Carefully Graded Method That Develops Well-Rounded Musicianship

By Sandy Feldstein and David Gilbert

A carefully graded method that builds a sound rhythmic sense, develops well-rounded

musicianship and emphasizes concepts of tone production.

Book\$9.95 00-740
UPC: 038081033129 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1817-0



Mallet Control

For the Xylophone (Marimba, Vibraphone, Vibraharp)

By George Lawrence Stone

Similar to the Stone classic *Stick Control* in its attention to control, coordination, and flexibility. Exercises include single strokes, single beat rolls, diatonic scale

progressions, and chromatic scale progressions. This book provides a comprehensive group of practice patterns for use by both students and professionals.

Book\$10.95 00-32752
UPC: 038081356464 ISBN-13: 978-1-892764-05-8



Modern Mallet Method

A Progressive Lesson Plan Combining Technique, Theory, and Harmony

By Phil Kraus / ed. Doug Allan

A comprehensive approach for vibraphone, xylophone, and marimba.

Book 1\$19.95 00-HAB00023
UPC: 029156116786 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3474-8
Book 2\$21.95 00-HAB00024
UPC: 029156066838 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3513-4



Modern Method for Four Mallets

A Progressive Lesson Plan for Four Mallets That Combines Technique, Theory, and Harmony

By Phil Kraus

For vibes, xylophone, and marimba. Proper holding

technique, up and down strokes, striking, pedaling and muffling are all studied. The bulk of the text is dedicated to in-depth harmonic lessons that are designed to reinforce proper techniques and advance improvisation skills for four-mallet performance.

Book\$24.95 00-0104B
UPC: 029156667981 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1228-9



Modern School for Xylophone, Marimba, Vibraphone

By Morris Goldenberg / musical interpretations and editing by Anthony J. Cirone

The "Goldenberg book" has been used by generations of orchestral mallet players to develop their skills. As well as studies and

etudes, this book includes excerpts of major orchestral repertoire for keyboard percussion instruments.

Book\$15.95 00-0505B
UPC: 654979051152 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0890-3



Percussion Keyboard Technic

Marimba, Xylophone, Vibraphone, Bells

By Thomas McMillan

Provides material for beginning students to progress according to their abilities and continues to motivate and sustain interest with

the highest quality music.

Book\$10.95 00-PROBK00678
UPC: 029156172041 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3517-2

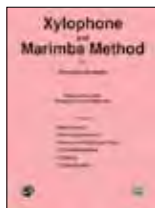


Simple Steps to Keyboard Percussion

By Anthony J. Cirone

For the beginning percussionist, expert instruction in the rudiments of the keyboard percussion instruments. Detail-oriented, teaching the specific skills for the instrument.

Book\$7.95 00-EL03680
UPC: 029156299144 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5023-6



Xylophone and Marimba Method

Basic Instruction Designed for the Beginner

By Florence Shaefer

Basic instruction including music theory, mallet fundamentals, plus many short exercises, songs, and quizzes.

Book\$9.95 00-HAB00031
UPC: 029156610277 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-7813-5

KEYBOARD PERCUSSION COLLECTIONS



4 Mallet Democracy for Marimba

Studies and Etudes for Developing 4-Mallet Independence

By Jack Van Geem / ed. Anthony J. Cirone

A collection of studies and etudes for developing four-mallet independence in playing the

marimba. It contains single hand studies, interval studies, rotation studies, parallel motion studies, four mallet arpeggio studies, and more.

Book\$8.95 00-EL03684
UPC: 029156616408 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6302-1



4-Mallet Marimba Solos

For the Beginning to Intermediate Student

By Anthony J. Cirone

This book of four-mallet marimba solos completes Cirone's *The Orchestral Series*. These pieces, graded easy to intermediate, are arrangements of the original

compositions in *The Orchestral Mallet Player*. All solos include sticking indications. Beginners can easily determine the most appropriate mallet to use.

Book\$11.95 00-EL03860
UPC: 029156071597 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3129-1

14 Contemporary Etudes for All Mallet Instruments

By Morris Lang

This book presents some of the many compositional styles used in contemporary music, with each representing either a particular style of composition, a specific composer (such as Schoenberg, Berg, Webern, Bartók, Stravinsky, Copland, etc.), or an unusual means of notation.

Book\$5.95 00-HAB00105
UPC: 029156097382 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3531-8



15 Bach Inventions

For All Mallet Instruments

By Morris Lang

In duet form: Especially arranged and transcribed for all mallet instruments.

Book\$7.95 00-HAB00044
UPC: 029156148244 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3504-2



Bach for Bars, Book 1

Keyboard Mastery for the Mallet Percussion

Arr. Roger Faulmann / ed. Fred Wickstrom

Presents 21 duets for marimba or xylophone, drawn from the keyboard music of Johann Sebastian Bach. These duets are

playable either by two performers on two separate instruments, or two performers on one instrument. Optional notes are included, where musically effective or desirable, for the extended range marimba.

*Book\$7.95 82-34648
UPC: 894038002026 ISBN-13: 978-1-934993-05-7



Classic Festival Solos (Mallet Percussion)

Offers the advancing instrumentalist an array of materials graded from easy to more challenging. There are different titles for each instrument, and an assortment of musical styles has been included

in each book for variety. Many of the solos appear on state contest lists.

Volume 1 Solo Book	\$5.95	00-EL03748
UPC: 029156147926	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5476-0	
Volume 1 Piano Acc.	\$7.95	00-EL03749
UPC: 029156220261	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5765-5	
Volume 2 Solo Book	\$5.95	00-EL03897
UPC: 029156079111	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5505-7	
Volume 2 Piano Acc.	\$7.95	00-EL03898
UPC: 029156079906	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2099-4	



The Cole Porter Mallet Collection

5 Classics Arranged for Marimba and Vibraphone

Words and music by Cole Porter / arr. Anders Åstrand

Contains five classics arranged for marimba and vibraphone ("Anything Goes," "I Love Paris," "Love for Sale," "Two Little Babes in the Woods," and "Night and Day"). The pieces in this collection have been arranged to give those with limited improvisational experience the opportunity of playing the melody using chords. For marimba, the arrangements also utilize interesting bass lines, giving each tune a great rhythmic foundation.

Book	\$21.95	00-34213
UPC: 038081379340		



Contemporary Etudes for 3 & 4 Mallets

By Karen Ervin Pershing

This book provides etudes that will develop 4-mallet playing, and also introduces students to a variety of contemporary harmonic, rhythmic and notational styles and different

musical forms. A great transition to traditional harmonies, simple rhythms and conventional notation to the complexity and variety of musical styles.

Book	\$7.95	00-19626
UPC: 038081189734	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1374-8	



Contemporary Solos for 4 Mallets

By Karen Ervin Pershing

Designed not only to develop the technical elements of 4-mallet playing, but also to introduce students to a variety of contemporary harmonic, rhythmic and notational styles.

The student who has progressed through all volumes should be a very well-equipped marimbist!

Book	\$6.95	00-19627
UPC: 038081189741	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1375-5	



Fundamental Solos for Mallets

11 Early- to Late-Intermediate Solos for the Developing Mallet Player

By Mitchell Peters

These expertly written, early- to late-intermediate solos were written as a companion

to *Fundamental Method for Mallets*, but can act as supplementary material to any method book. Each solo is suitable for contests or juries and features a challenging variety of musical styles and contexts.

Book	\$6.95	00-17321
UPC: 038081168586	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0621-4	



The Gershwin Mallet Collection

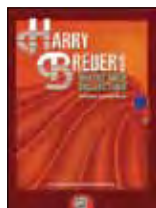
5 Classics Arranged for Marimba and Vibraphone

The music of George Gershwin / arr. Anders Åstrand

Contains five classics arranged for marimba and vibraphone ("S Wonderful," "I Got Rhythm," "They Can't Take That Away

from Me," "Summertime" from *Porgy and Bess*, and "Oh, Lady Be Good!"). The pieces in this collection have been arranged to give those with limited improvisational experience the opportunity of playing the melody using chords. The arrangements also utilize interesting bass lines (played on marimba), giving each tune a great rhythmic foundation.

Book	\$21.95	00-30727
UPC: 038081333885		



Harry Breuer's Mallet Solo Collection

For Any Keyboard Percussion Instrument

By Harry Breuer

This collection features Harry Breuer's greatest mallet solos. The solos and piano accompaniments have been totally re-engraved and

printed on high quality paper. Solos include "Back Talk," "Bit O' Rhythm," "Happy Hammers," "On the Woodpile," "Powder Puff," "Encore-Elise" and "The 1908 Rag."

Book with Piano Accomp.	\$12.95	00-143
UPC: 038081030975	ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2858-2	



Mallet Percussion: The Competition Collection

Graded Solos for the Elementary-Intermediate Level

By Thomas A. Brown

A collection of individual contest solos, gradually paced in increasing difficulty from elementary to intermediate levels.

These solos can be used to augment regular method books, and as supplementary lesson material and contest solos for state and local contests.

Book	\$5.95	00-EL03683
UPC: 029156636680	ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1511-6	



Marimba Encores

By Evelyn Glennie

For many, Evelyn Glennie's encores are the highlight of her live performances. These six exquisite, simple melodies, transcribed and arranged by Evelyn, are ideally suited to the emotional qualities of the marimba.

Book	\$9.95	12-057151734X
UPC: 9780571517343	ISBN-13: 978-0-571-51734-3	



Marimba: 7 Bach Chorales

By Johann Sebastian Bach / ed. Vida Chenoweth

A longtime Bach enthusiast, Vida Chenoweth is noted for her adherence to the composer's linear score. These seven chorales are geared to advanced marimbists who wish to stretch both their technique and their musical experience.

Book	\$11.95	00-EL03861
UPC: 029156072211	ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3130-7	



Master Technique Builders for Vibraphone and Marimba

Two and Four Mallet Technical Exercises by Leading Concert and Recording Artists

By Anthony J. Cirone

Book	\$12.95	00-EL03209
UPC: 029156608830	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6301-4	



Masterpieces for Marimba

A Collection from the Finest Musical Literature to Meet the Needs of the Percussion Keyboard

By Thomas McMillan

A collection of pieces from the Baroque music period arranged

for marimba solo.

Book	\$8.99	00-PROBK01202
UPC: 02915660492	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3374-1	



Mental and Manual Calisthenics

For the Modern Mallet Player

By Elden (Buster) Bailey

A collection of 249 technique-building exercises and 34 special contemporary studies for the advanced player of mallet instruments.

Book	\$20.95	00-HAA440023
UPC: 029156610109	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7886-5	



Mexican Murals

For Marimba

By Thomas A. Brown

Three pieces at the intermediate level: Village Festival • Soliloquy • Dance. Students will enjoy this chance to explore the variety of Latin rhythms incorporated in the pieces.

Book	\$9.95	00-PERC00060
UPC: 029156007541	ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6230-7	



Mirror from Another A Collection of Solo Pieces for Vibraphone

By David Friedman

A set of six solo works for vibraphone by one of today's leading concert and recording artists. Complete musical statements with limited technical

demands for mallet players of various levels of ability. Titles are: Mirror from Another • Vienna • Wind • Midnight Star • Looking Back • Trance.

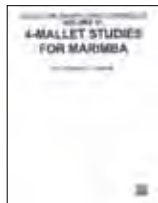
Book.....\$14.95 00-0335B
UPC: 029156984071 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7800-1

Music of the Masters, Volume V: Unaccompanied Solos for Marimba

Transcr. and ed. Anthony J. Cirone

Volume V features 12 excellent solos for marimba transcribed from the violin sonatas and partitas, and cello and lute suites of J.S. Bach. This volume includes a CD recording of each solo as performed by Jack Van Geem.

Book & CD.....\$17.95 00-PERC9524
UPC: 029156188936 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3518-9



Music of the Masters, Volume VI: 4-Mallet Studies for Marimba

Transcr. and ed. Anthony J. Cirone

30 studies transcribed from the music of guitar composer Fernando Sor. Prepared keeping the four-mallet student in mind, this collection includes studies

in various lengths. Carefully maintaining the musical integrity of each piece, Mr. Cirone presents arrangements ideal for the intermediate student.

Book.....\$9.95 00-PERC9525
UPC: 029156188943 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3519-6



The Orchestral Mallet Player Techniques and Etudes for Developing the Art of Keyboard Percussion

By Anthony J. Cirone

A companion book to *The Orchestral Snare Drummer* and *The Orchestral Timpanist*.

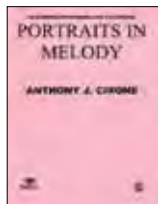
Book.....\$10.95 00-EL02767
UPC: 029156147827 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3482-3

Percussion Recital Series: Keyboard Percussion

By Steve Houghton and George Nishigomi

The solos are very diverse, yet address many technical and musical aspects of the instrument. The CD accompaniments offer an array of contemporary tracks using many styles and grooves. The solos increase in degree of difficulty gradually.

Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-PERC9617CD
UPC: 029156270952 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-685-7



Portraits in Melody 50 Studies for Marimba and Xylophone

By Anthony J. Cirone

50 advanced studies for xylophone or marimba allowing for maximum rhythmical interest.

These solos are based on the rhythms of *Portraits in Rhythm* for snare drum.

Book.....\$10.95 00-EL02419
UPC: 029156632569 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9301-5

Rags and Hot Choruses

Arr. Jack Van Geem

Five arrangements of xylophone rags by Scott Joplin, George Hamilton Green, and Jack Van Geem. The accompaniment can be played on marimba (four hands or two hands) or on piano. The *Hot Choruses* are original improvisations by Jack Van Geem who recorded both the solo and accompaniment for the CD.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-PERC9513CD
UPC: 029156186949 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2860-4



Solos for Marimba, Xylophone or Vibes

Two, Three, and Four Mallet
Solos for the Advancing Student
By Art Jolliff

First year pieces for marimba, xylophone, or vibes arranged for two, three, and four mallets.

Book.....\$15.95 00-EL03200
ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1489-4



Three Chorales for Marimba

By Evelyn Glennie

Now published for the first time, are these hauntingly beautiful pieces, which take full advantage of the unique sonority of the instrument. Their simple chorale style makes them accessible to

both the professional and the student player.

Book.....\$9.95 12-0571515193
UPC: 9780571515196 ISBN-13: 978-0-571-51519-6



Velocity Warm-Ups for Jazz Vibraphone

92 Improvisational Patterns for
Jazz Vibraphone and Marimba
By Charles Dowd

These technical exercises utilize jazz scales and modes which develop technique through practical harmonic concepts.

Book.....\$12.95 00-EL03172
UPC: 029156195385 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3536-3

KEYBOARD PERCUSSION SOLOS



Canon in D For Solo Marimba

By Johann Pachelbel /
arr. Nicholas Papadour

Part(s).....\$7.95 00-KPS3
UPC: 654979080039 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2910-6



Fantasy on a Shona Theme

For Solo Vibraphone
or Marimba

By Glenn Kotche

A beautiful piece for solo vibraphone that originated from a mbira melody. The opening right-hand melody emulates the cyclical, rolling feel of Shona mbira music. That same feel is retained throughout the piece with the use of melodic lines that interlock, weave and constantly evolve.

Part(s).....\$7.95 00-30246
UPC: 038081329079



January March

For Solo Mallet Instrument

By Gordon Rencher

Part(s).....\$4.95 00-KP55
UPC: 654979080909

Of Dances

Four-Mallet Marimba Solo

By Robert Bridge

Part(s).....\$9.95 00-0517B
UPC: 654979070535 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1820-9

Partita for Marimba

For Vida

By Dean Sanders

A six-movement unaccompanied marimba solo. The movements are Allemande, Corrente, Sarabande, Gavotte, Capriccio, and Gigue.

Part(s).....\$9.95 00-0460B
UPC: 654979070542 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1821-6

The Red Shoes

By Jeff Beal

From Dave Samuels' solo album *Natural Selection*. "The Red Shoes," composed by Jeff Beal, was originally commissioned by the Penfield Music Commission Project. The recording contains both a full version with Samuels' soloing and a play-along version for rehearsal. Jeff Beal arranged and performs the accompaniment.

Mallet Solo Score & CD.....\$19.95 00-ENS00306
UPC: 029156073355 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3136-9



Rhapsody in Blue

By George Gershwin / arr. Linda Maxey

A spectacular arrangement for solo marimba and piano! Includes a CD with full piano accompaniment and full performance, broken into major sections for easy rehearsal.

Marimba Solo & CD, Level: 5.....\$21.95 00-28270
UPC: 038081308371

KEYBOARD PERCUSSION DUETS TRIOS & DUETS/TRIOS WITH OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Chichen Itza

By Gordon Rencher

Duet for Marimba & Vibes.....\$9.95 00-KPD2
UPC: 654979080053 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2907-6



Contemporary Mallet Duets

12 Two-Mallet Duets
for the Intermediate Player
By Karen Ervin Pershing

These original duets are perfect for intermediate-level players but may also be used as a sight-reading tool for more advanced

percussionists. Can be performed on two marimbas or on any large mallet instrument. The CD includes all 12 duets in a dual-channel setting for easy practice.

Book & CD.....\$18.00 00-17323
UPC: 038081175805 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0378-7

Book.....\$7.50 00-17322
UPC: 038081175799 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0377-0

CD.....\$10.50 00-17324
UPC: 038081175812 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0379-4



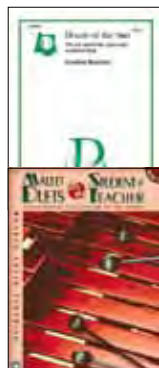
Harry Breuer's Mallet Solo Collection

Accompaniments Arranged for
2 Marimbists (1 Instrument)
By Harry Breuer /
arr. Karen Ervin Pershing

The accompaniments are all
playable by two performers
on one 4-1/3 octave marimba,

making them ideal for any situation in which space and
set-up time are a constraint.

Book.....\$12.95 00-19610
UPC: 038081183404 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1090-7



House of the Sun

By Gordon Rencher

Trio for Marimba,
Vibes & Orchestral
Bells.....\$14.95 00-KPD3

UPC: 654979080060
ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2908-3

Mallet Duets for the Student & Teacher

Sight-Reading Duets
Playable on One Marimba
By Karen Ervin Pershing

This unique collection of original
sight-reading duets features a
challenging teacher's part as well
as a simplified student part. The

teacher and student alternate playing the top line. *Mallet
Duets for the Student & Teacher* is the ideal way to teach
sight-reading!

Book 1.....\$7.95 00-19607
UPC: 038081183435 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1089-1
Book 2.....\$7.95 00-17325
UPC: 038081176321 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0531-6



Music of the Masters, Volume I: Marimba Duets

Transcribed from the famous
violin duets of Jacques Mazas
and Ignace Pleyel, these selected
pieces translate perfectly for the
marimba. Each volume contains
two sets of parts, one for each
player. An excellent collection of

duets for both performance and sight-reading.

(Elementary).....\$13.95 00-PERC9501
UPC: 029156140606 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3533-2

Music of the Masters, Volume II: Marimba Duets

(Intermediate).....\$12.95 00-PERC9502
UPC: 029156140613 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3534-9



Sight-Reading Duets for Beginning Mallet Players

By Karen Ervin Pershing

Designed to encourage students
to learn sight-reading from the
very beginning of study, this book
provides duets in a variety of
styles, keys and time signatures.
Playable on one four-octave

marimba or two larger mallet instruments, these duets
are truly an important addition to early mallet studies.

Book.....\$7.95 00-20608
UPC: 038081194882 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2307-5



Third Handel Sonata for Marimba and Piano

Transcr. Willard Musser,
Robert Campbell, and Sandy Feldstein

In four movements: adagio,
allegro, largo and allegro.
With piano accompaniment.

Book.....\$6.95 00-0103B
UPC: 029156667257 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-0218-1

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

KEYBOARD PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES



Adelieland (from *Happy Feet*)

Composed by John Powell /
arr. Rick Mattingly

A crowd-pleasing percussion
ensemble from the hit movie
Happy Feet. Set includes:

1 Conductor Score, 2 Xylophone,
2 Marimba, 1 Vibraphone,

Claves, Maracas, Bongo Drums, Conga Drums, Timbales
and Drumset.

Level: 3.....\$18.95 00-28992
UPC: 038081315515



African Elephant Run For Percussion Sextet

By Bill Molenhof

For six players with vibraphone
solo, synthesizer (electric guitar
optional), electric bass, and three
percussion. The tempo indication
is "Rock, world music" (half note
= 86). The instruments employed

are vibraphone, marimba, agogo bells, tom-tom shell,
drum set, 3 concert toms, orchestra bells, snare drums,
and afuche.

Level: 6.....\$19.95 00-0419B
UPC: 654979007081 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9197-0



American Idiot

For Percussion Sextet and
Optional Bass Guitar

Music by Green Day / arr. Jeff Moore

Scored for six to seven players,
this popular hit from Green Day,
arranged by Jeff Moore, includes
a conductor score and parts
for orchestra bells, xylophone,

marimbas 1 & 2, vibraphone, bass guitar and drumset.

Score & Parts.....\$17.95 00-30528
UPC: 038081331508



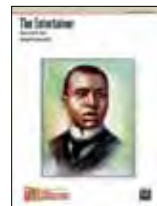
Effect of Friction on the Distance Between Cells

By Dwayne Engh

It is intended that the piece be
performed with the marimba
quartet on stage (four players
on two marimbas) and the
vibraphone in the audience
(center or back of hall preferred).

The piece will therefore allow the audience to experience
the interaction between the cell-based groove on stage
with the lyrical-ish melody in the audience—and will
sound different depending on where they sit in the hall.

*Score & Parts.....\$25.00 81-PE1016
UPC: 685462015535 ISBN-13: 978-1-55473-552-5



The Entertainer

By Scott Joplin / arr. Jeremy Clark

Mallet quintet with optional
string bass. Set includes: 1
Conductor Score, 2 Xylophone,
2 Marimba, 1 Vibraphone,
Claves, Maracas, Bongo Drums,
Conga Drums, Timbales and
Drumset.

Level: 3.....\$16.95 00-27943
UPC: 038081306063

Gershwin Piano Preludes 1-3

For Mallet Ensemble

By George Gershwin / arr. Jeremy Clark

Preludes I and III are exuberant with syncopation while
Prelude II is a lyric blues. Clark infuses rhythmic elements
that enhance the pieces and makes them more accessible
to a mallet quartet.

*Score & Parts.....\$TBD 00-34456
UPC: 038081383859



Good Riddance (Time of Your Life)

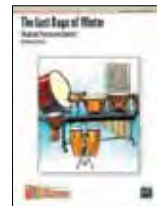
For Percussion Septet and
Optional Bass Guitar

Music by Green Day / arr. Jeff Moore

This popular hit song from Green
Day has been expertly arranged
for percussion ensemble by Jeff
Moore. Scored for six to eight

players, the piece includes a conductor score and parts
for orchestra bells, marimbas 1-3, vibraphone, bass
guitar and drumset.

Score & Parts.....\$17.95 00-30529
UPC: 038081331515



The Last Days of Winter For Keyboard Percussion Quartet

By Anthony Di Sanza

Set includes conductor score
and three of each part for four
keyboards.

Level: 2.....\$12.95 00-25645
UPC: 038081276076



Magic Carpet

By Vince Gassi

A catchy tune, exotic harmonies
and lilting rhythmic grooves will
carry you across the horizon into
the mystical realm of genies,
wizards and sorcery. So turn that
frown upside down, pick up a
mallet or two and let this one cast

a spell on you. You never know when you'll run into a
marimba-xylo-bongophone!!

Score & Parts.....\$20.00 81-PE299
UPC: 685462013722 ISBN-13: 978-1-55473-371-2



Nola

For Marimba Ensemble with
Xylophone Solo

By Felix Arndt

Score
& Parts.....\$15.00 00-FXS600
UPC: 654979036647
ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2626-6



Um... It's Complicated!!

By Vince Gassi

This ultra cool event for percussion ensemble is a soothing escape from life's complexities. Based on the blues, it has a few harmonic twists thrown in for good measure. This one is not easy to describe because... *Um... It's Complicated!!* (Oboe part not included).

Part(s) \$20.00 81-PE2913
UPC: 685462014729 ISBN-13: 978-1-55473-471-9

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE COLLECTIONS



15 Percussion Ensembles

By Sandy Feldstein

For four players. These easy, unique, and musical pieces for beginning percussion ensemble are written so that the student can see how the other players' parts blend with their own. Can be effectively used on its own, or

with most elementary percussion instruction books.

Level: 1 \$9.95 00-PERC9606
UPC: 029156209976 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3522-6



The Anthony J. Cirone Intermediate Percussion Ensemble Collection

For Percussion Sextet

Nine of Tony Cirone's best percussion ensembles have been re-engraved and compiled in this new collection.

Score & Parts \$39.95 00-28271
UPC: 038081308388



Christmas Duets for All

Holiday Songs from Around the World

Arr. William Ryden

26 holiday songs, carols, and instrumental pieces can be played together in harmony by any number or combination of instruments.

Woodwinds, brass, strings, and mallet percussion can have fun playing in like instrument ensembles and get creative with any mixed ensemble.

Book \$6.95 00-EL9565
UPC: 029156186550 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5552-1

Christmas Quartets for All

Holiday Songs from Around the World

Arr. William Ryden

15 holiday songs, carols, and instrumental pieces.

Book \$6.95 00-EL9589
UPC: 029156186796 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2518-0

Christmas Trios for All

Holiday Songs from Around the World

Arr. William Ryden

19 holiday songs, carols, and instrumental pieces..

Book \$6.95 00-EL9577
UPC: 029156186673 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5518-7

Classical Duets for All

From the Baroque to the 20th Century

Arr. William Ryden

17 keyboard, vocal and instrumental pieces covering the Baroque to the 20th Century periods can be played together in harmony by any number or combination of instruments. Woodwinds, brass, strings and percussion can play in like-instrument or mixed instrumentation.

Book \$5.95 00-EL96138
UPC: 029156271942 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5499-9

Classical Quartets for All

From the Baroque to the 20th Century

Arr. William Ryden

13 keyboard, vocal and instrumental pieces.

Book \$5.95 00-EL96162
UPC: 029156297737 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5490-6

Classical Trios for All

From the Baroque to the 20th Century

Arr. William Ryden

15 keyboard, vocal and instrumental pieces.

Book \$5.95 00-EL96150
UPC: 029156274592 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5543-9



The Mexican Collection

For Percussion Sextet

By Thomas A. Brown

Featuring three players on one marimba, four players on two marimbas, and vibraphone solo with marimba accompaniment. Can be used alone as solos, ensembles, or with the addition

of the marimbas, accompanied by drum set, accessory percussion, timpani, or optional bass.

Volume I \$24.95 00-0411B
UPC: 654979009573 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9362-2
Volume II \$24.95 00-0415B
UPC: 654979009580 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9363-9



Percussion Ensemble Collection

4 Ensembles for 6 Players

By Harold Farberman

Each publication in this graded three-volume collection is written for six percussionists and includes two mallet parts plus a variety of percussion

instruments. The leveling and diverse group of styles makes this series excellent training material as well as enjoyable for young players.

Level I \$19.95 00-EL03854
UPC: 029156070651 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3126-0
Level II \$21.95 00-EL03855
UPC: 029156070637 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3127-7
Level III \$19.95 00-EL03856
UPC: 029156070644 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3128-4



Percussion Ensembles for Young Performers: Snare Drum, Bass Drum, & Accessories

By John Kinyon

Interchangeable three-part ensembles. (May be used with the Basic Training Course beginning with Lesson 18.)

Book \$5.95 00-780
UPC: 038081011141 ISBN-13: 978-0-7590-1934-4

Sacred Duets for All

From the Renaissance to the Romantic Periods

Arr. William Ryden

19 keyboard, vocal and instrumental pieces covering the Renaissance to the Romantic periods can be played together in harmony by any number or combination of instruments. Woodwinds, brass, strings, and percussion can play in like-instrument or mixed instrumentation.

Book \$5.95 00-EL9791
UPC: 029156800333 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1746-8

Sacred Quartets for All

From the Renaissance to the Romantic Periods

Arr. William Ryden

13 keyboard, vocal and instrumental pieces.

Book \$5.95 00-EL9779
UPC: 029156697667 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1702-4

Sacred Trios for All

From the Renaissance to the Romantic Periods

Arr. William Ryden

17 keyboard, vocal and instrumental pieces..

Book \$6.99 00-EL9767
UPC: 029156697544 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1638-6



Simple Steps to Percussion Ensemble

By Anthony J. Cirone

Nine, very easy percussion ensembles. All parts for each tune are present on facing pages. One student can practice each of the different parts, or with multiple books, several students can play

in ensemble. The conductor can guide the individual student or the beginning ensemble.

All Instrument Parts: Level: 1 \$7.95 00-EL03693
UPC: 029156194289 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3493-9
Conductor.: Level: 1 \$7.95 00-EL03693C
UPC: 029156132830 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5823-2

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION



English Suite (7 movements)

By William Kraft / ed. Joel Leach

Multiple percussion solos in seven parts, with performance notes: Prelude • Allemande • Courante • Sarabande • Bourees I and II • Gigue.

Level: 4 \$18.95 00-HAA440012
UPC: 029156209945 ISBN-13: 978-1-76926-432-2



Multiple Percussion Solos

Six Percussion Solos Designed to Introduce the Drummer to Multiple Percussion Playing

By Roy Burns and Sandy Feldstein

Titles: Three on One • Three to Go • Cymbalism • Hexagon • Caribbean Drummer • Pop Corn.

(Intermediate) \$6.95 00-HAB00095
UPC: 029156011289 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3505-9
(Advanced) \$8.95 00-HAB00096
UPC: 029156166408 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3495-3



Music for Multi-Percussion: A World View

By James Campbell and Julie Hill

Designed as a progression of complex skills required to play multi-percussion. 10 percussion solos and two duets are presented with the intention of being performed in recitals,

auditions, studio classes and contests. The collection is organized into four categories which focus on specific skill sets: Category 1: Single instruments (or instrument set) Category 2: Changing implements on a single instrument (or instrument set) Category 3: Multiple instruments and implements Category 4: Three- and four-way coordination

Part(s)\$8.95 00-31393
UPC: 038081335483 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5581-6



Portraits for Multiple Percussion

50 Solos for Multiple Percussion Setup Based on the Rhythms of Portraits in Rhythm

By Anthony J. Cirone

The famous rhythms of the Portraits in Rhythm snare drum etudes have now been

transcribed for a multiple percussion setup (bass drum, four concert toms, two bongos, five temple blocks, three wood blocks, three cowbells, two suspended cymbals, triangle, and gong).

Percussion Ensemble,

Level: 6\$16.95 00-PERC9607
UPC: 029156223651 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3523-3

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES



4/4 for Four

By Anthony J. Cirone

Cirone's most popular percussion ensemble is an exciting drumming work for four players. Instrumentation: bongos, timbales, bass drum, concert toms, timpani.

Part(s), Level: 4\$22.95 00-ENS00232
UPC: 029156007527 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6591-9



African Welcome Piece For Percussion Ensemble and Optional Chorus

By Michael Udow / ed. Fred Wickstrom

Through the use of the multilined mode of drumming, which often accompanies dances in a tribe, Udow takes polyrhythmic structure and cross rhythms to create an

African musical style set for "Western" percussionists. Featuring an optional split chorus.

Score & Parts\$38.95 82-32816
UPC: 894038002019 ISBN-13: 978-1-934993-00-2

As Far As Crows the Toad

By Anne Boyd

Part(s)\$6.50 12-0571501796
UPC: 9780571501793 ISBN-13: 978-0-571-50179-3



Assimilation

For Percussion Sextet

By Anthony J. Cirone

Written for the James Caldwell High School Percussion Ensemble, it calls for three snare drums, cymbals, triangle, and bass drum.

Level: 3\$9.95 00-ENS00234
UPC: 029156678352 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7105-7



Blue Rondo à la Turk For Percussion Sextet with Optional Bass Guitar

By Dave Brubeck / arr. Jeff Moore

This arrangement captures the essence and form of his masterpiece, including mixed meters with a 12-bar blues, and the classic Joe Morello drum track.

Part(s)\$17.95 00-32644
UPC: 038081354781



Bomba

For Percussion Quintet

By Lou Harrison

This series contains several of Lou's percussion ensembles written for more advanced percussionists. The instrumentation is diverse, containing conventional and

unconventional instruments. These are the works of a true master!

Part(s)\$9.95 00-0122B
UPC: 029156913835 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6012-9



Boomer Blues

By Ryan Meeboer

A fun upbeat tune where each player requires only two boomwhackers. After a short introduction, the piece moves into a catchy riff before finally bringing in the main melody. After going through some variations

of the tune and some call and response sections, the piece brings back the riff before closing. The tune is accompanied by a swing beat kept by only maracas and a tambourine playable by one performer. This piece requires 5 players.

*Part(s)\$20.00 81-PE1014
UPC: 685462015337 ISBN-13: 978-1-55473-532-7



Carol of the Bells

By Dwayne Eng

The simple setting of this well known tune for 2 Bells parts, Chimes and percussion.

Part(s)\$12.00 81-PE277
UPC: 029156007503 ISBN-13: 978-1-55472-156-6



Celestial Welcome

By Kristen Shiner McGuire

Set includes: 1 Conductor Score, 1 Glockenspiel, 1 Vibraphone, 1 Marimba, 1 Chimes (Tubular Bells), 2 Snare Drum/Tam-Tam/ Suspended Cymbal, 1 Bass Drum, 1 Cymbals (Crash Cymbals/ Suspended Cymbals), 1 Timpani

Part(s), Level: 5\$21.95 00-25972
UPC: 038081282008



Clapping Music Variations For Percussion Ensemble

By Glenn Kotche and Steve Reich

A fantastic multiple percussion piece for 12 players, inspired by Steve Reich's 1972 duet for hand-clapping, "Clapping Music."

Score & Parts\$19.95 00-30247
UPC: 038081329086



Cookin' with Cheese

By Dwayne Eng

Pokes fun at poorly produced TV cooking shows. It starts with a video of a cooking show and is later interrupted by putting a mini-bag of popcorn in a microwave and starting it. The piece then continues until the

musicians break into reciting recipes, and finishes with the reoccurring percussion break (and eating the finished popcorn on stage).

Part(s)\$20.00 81-PE2910
UPC: 685462013739 ISBN-13: 978-1-55473-372-9



Dimensions III

By Elliot Del Borgo

For four players and conductor. Del Borgo introduces the grade I and II percussionist to ensemble playing. Standard instrumentation is used, with the fun of bongos, claves, the suspended cymbal or gong and woodblocks.

Part(s), Level: 3+\$13.95 00-PERC00068
UPC: 029156075144 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2858-1



Djilile

By Peter Sculthorpe

For four players.

Part(s)\$7.95 12-0571555969
UPC: 029156075144 ISBN-13: 978-0-571-55596-3

Part(s)\$20.95 12-0571555977
UPC: 029156075144 ISBN-13: 978-0-571-55597-0



Double Trouble (from Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban)

By John Williams / arr. Jeremy Clark

Includes conductor score and parts for glockenspiel, vibraphone, xylophone, marimba, triangle, tambourine and two bass drum/tom-toms.

Part(s), Level: 3.5\$16.95 00-25824
UPC: 038081280387



Drums Galore For Percussion Sextet

By Anthony J. Cirone

Instrumentation: bongos, snare drum, tom-toms, tenor drum, bass drum, timpani.

Part(s), Level: 3\$12.95 00-ENS00303
UPC: 029156007503 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3499-1



Fascinating Rhythm

For Percussion Septet with Optional Bass Guitar

By George Gershwin / arr. Jeff Moore

Scored to feature the vibraphone and drumset. Setting the familiar Gershwin melody in "7," this arrangement is based on Dave Grusin's version that featured Gary

Burton on vibes and Dave Weckl on drums.

Part(s), Level: 3.....\$18.95 00-32642
UPC: 038081354767



Fascinating Rhythm

By George Gershwin / arr. Sandy Feldstein

For five players. "Fascinating Rhythm" 'swings' here in a jazz/pop style. The arrangement utilizes unique percussion sounds to create unusual colors. A percussion quintet with

two keyboard parts provided. Instrumentation: bells, xylophone, marimba, 3 woodblocks, triangle, 3 tom-toms, bass drum, 3 timpani.

Part(s), Level: 3.....\$12.95 00-PERC00066
UPC: 029156069464 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6639-8



Fifth Symphony

For Percussion Quartet

By Lou Harrison

Intended for four players.

Book.....\$12.95 00-0124B
UPC: 029156991291 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-8214-5



Fool in the Rain

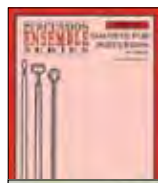
For Percussion Septet with Optional Bass Guitar

By Led Zeppelin / arr. Jeff Moore

Led Zeppelin's classic, with its memorable John Bonham shuffle, translates very well to percussion ensemble. The arrangement features the "samba" section

from the original and is sure to please both performers and audience alike.

Part(s), Level: 3.....\$17.95 00-32643
UPC: 038081354774



Gavotte for Percussion

By Acton Ostling

For six players.

Part(s), Level: 2.....\$7.95 00-0119B
UPC: 029156696691 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1708-6



Glad

Words and music by Steve Winwood / arr. Rick Mattingly

Based on the original instrumental song by Steve Winwood, featured on Traffic's 1970 album *John Barleycorn Must Die*. Featuring notated solos for vibes and xylophone, this

arrangement is designed to be "opened up" for blues improvisation, longer solos, as well as solos on additional instruments. Scored for xylophone, vibraphone, marimba, bass marimba (opt. electric bass), conga drum and drumset.

* Score & Parts.....\$17.99 00-34457
UPC: 038081383866



Holiday Favorites

For Percussion Ensemble and Optional Bass Guitar

Arr. Jeff Moore

Includes excerpts from: *The 12 Days of Christmas*, *Hark! The Herald Angels Sing*, *Sleigh Ride*, *Frosty the Snowman*, *Jingle Bells*, *We Wish You a Merry Christmas*,

Ukrainian Bell Carol, *Little Drummer Boy*, *Deck the Hall*, and *Joy to the World*. All of these tunes have been artfully arranged by Jeff Moore to flow from one to another in a tight 2 minute and 40 second package.

* Part(s).....\$18.99 00-34458
UPC: 038081383873



In Praise of Johnny Appleseed

A Ballet for Three Percussion and Dancers

By Lou Harrison

The eight movements are titled: I. The Trumpets of Heaven; II. Seed; III. Coronation; IV. The Battle with Bunyan; V. Fruition; VI. Meeting with the Ancient Days; VII. Ode; VIII. Whoops for Johnny.

Book.....\$29.95 00-0357B
UPC: 654979006909 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9173-4



Japanese Impressions

For Percussion Quintet

By Anthony J. Cirone

The 1968 San Francisco Symphony tour of Japan provided the inspiration for this work which includes the old Japanese melody "Moon Over the Ruined Castle."

Part(s), Level: 4.....\$16.95 00-0113B
UPC: 029156668995 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1483-2



Jive for Five

By Wally Barnett

For five players. Instrumentation: suspended cymbals, bongos, snare drum, bass drum, timpani.

Part(s), Level: 1.....\$9.95 00-PERC902
UPC: 029156606690 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2882-6



The King of Pop Medley

For Percussion Sextet with Optional Bass Guitar

By Michael Jackson / arr. Jeff Moore

Snap your fingers to this rockin' Michael Jackson tribute. Featuring the hit songs "Bad," "Smooth Criminal," and "The Way You Make Me Feel" this arrangement

can be used for a six-part percussion ensemble, with optional bass guitar for extra support. Includes parts for Orchestra Bells, Xylophone, Marimbas 1 and 2, Vibraphone, Bass Guitar, and Drumset.

Part(s).....\$17.95 00-34009
UPC: 038081376547

Kingdom of Rhythm

By Louie Bellson

For eight players plus bass and piano. The great jazz drummer Louie Bellson has composed an original work for percussion ensemble in the true big band style. Instrumentation: standard percussion ensemble instruments with bass and piano, plus extensive solos for drum set, djembe, tubanos, and pandeiro.

Part(s), Level: 4.....\$29.95 00-0107B
UPC: 029156696523 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1667-6



Latin Fantasy

By John H. Beck

For six players. Instrumentation: bells, maracas, triangle, guiro, snare drum, timpani, hand claps.

Book.....\$12.95 00-PERC00056
UPC: 029156216233 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7293-1



Layers

By Alan Keown

For four players. The opening "fanfare" gives way to a hard-driving groove that cooks to the end! Each player has a written solo to allow them all to shine. This piece is a must for contest or festival! Instrumentation: bongos

and china cymbal, congas and china cymbal, tom toms and china cymbal, bass drum and china cymbal.

Book.....\$19.95 00-PE6
UPC: 654979080138 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2853-6



A Little Spice

By Ryan Meeboer

Using some Latin percussion influence, *A Little Spice* is meant to be a fun percussion piece for any level of players. Not only do most of the parts get an opportunity to play short solos throughout the piece, all

instruments combine to create a catchy, upbeat groove.

Parts.....\$20.00 81-PE2912
UPC: 685462013753 ISBN-13: 978-1-55473-374-3

March Right In

By Anthony J. Cirone

For six players. Excellent training material for aspiring percussionists. Instrumentation: snare drum I and II, tenor drum, crash cymbal, bass drum, timpani, conductor.

Part(s), Level: 3.....\$10.00 00-ENS00301
UPC: 029156006438 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7760-8



Michael Jackson Tribute Medley

For Percussion Sextet with Optional Bass Guitar

Arr. Jeff Moore

Play the hit songs that changed the face of pop music in this unique arrangement for a six-part percussion ensemble,

with optional bass guitar for extra support. Songs in the medley include "Beat It," "Billie Jean," "Wanna Be Startin' Somethin'," and "Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough". Includes parts for Orchestra Bells, Xylophone, Marimbas 1 and 2, Vibraphone, Bass Guitar, and Drumset.

Part(s).....\$17.95 00-34003
UPC: 038081376264

Nervous Notes

For Percussion Sextet

By Anthony J. Cirone

This ensemble has been newly engraved for ease in reading, with better page turns, making performance easier. Good for beginning percussionists, this easy level ensemble makes excellent training material for aspiring performers.

Part(s), Level: 1.....\$8.95 00-ENS00297
UPC: 029156003826 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3134-5

New York, New York, Theme from

By John Kander / arr. Phil Faini

For ten players. Instrumentation: bells, vibraphone, xylophone, marimbas, chimes, timpani, bass, piano, drum set.

Part(s), Level: 4.....\$9.95 00-T0450TPC
UPC: 029156151763 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3025-6



Nyasa of Tanzania

By Ryan Meeboer

A fun, polyrhythmic piece that is easy enough for an Orff ensemble to perform. Although it is composed to use some traditional African instruments, it is possible to substitute standard percussion instruments where

needed (conga or bongo for djembe, tom tom for barrel drum, bass drum for long drum, and maraca for shekere).

*Part(s).....\$20.00 81-PE1015
UPC: 685462015344 ISBN-13: 978-1-55473-533-4



Opening Fast

By Paul Smith

This very easy and short composition was written to fill the void of an opening selection for a percussion ensemble concert. Loud, fast, and exciting, this opening number will certainly grab the audience's attention.

Even with its easy notation, students at varying levels can very well perform this composition.

Percussion Ensemble.....\$16.99 00-34460
UPC: 038081383897



Overture in Percussion For Percussion Quintet

By Anthony J. Cirone

Instrumentation: bells, xylophone, vibraphone, snare drum, tenor drum, bass drum, timpani, cymbals, triangle, finger cymbals, woodblock, and castanets.

Part(s), Level: 4.....\$16.95 00-ENS00233
UPC: 029156679632 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1656-0

Percussive Counterpoint

By Alan Keown

An energetic piece for five players. Easy tempo changes and accelerandos make this piece a lot of fun to play. Instrumentation: snare drum, 3 toms, bass drum, cymbals, 2 timpani (no tuning changes).

Book.....\$12.95 00-PE1
UPC: 654979080107 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2849-9

Peter Gunn

By Henry Mancini / arr. Phil Faini

For eight players. The Phil Faini arrangement is easy, and a CD recording of the piece, with suggested rehearsal tips, is included with each copy. A fun piece, highly recommended. Instrumentation: bells, vibes, xylophone, marimba, chimes, slapstick, piano, bass, timpani, drum set, accessories (temple blocks, guiro, woodblock).

Part(s).....\$23.95 00-1471PPCXCD
UPC: 029156194494 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6368-7

* NEW

Pok-It

By Evelyn Glennie

For four players.

Parts.....\$7.95 12-0571555543
UPC: 0571555543000 ISBN-13: 978-0-571-55554-3

Primitive Echoes

By Jeffrey Peyton

For four players. A number of unique but easy-to-learn techniques give the players a variety of new sounds to explore, and the challenge of playing this quiet and haunting piece will bring a new understanding of their instruments. This is a great piece for "in-between" the hard-driving works.

Book.....\$14.95 00-PE5
UPC: 654979080121 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2852-9



Rockreation

For Percussion Quartet

By William J. Schinstine

With four snares and a few accessory instruments, four players will find great fun exploring the rhythms of today's "rock scene."

Part(s), Level: 3.....\$10.95 00-ENS00270
UPC: 029156190649 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-7755-4



Scherzo for Percussion

By Saul Goodman

For three players. Instrumentation: timpani, two snare drums, suspended cymbal, xylophone.

Part(s), Level: 4.....\$7.95 00-88781X
UPC: 029156031720 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3467-0



Sex and the City (Main Theme)

By Douglas Cuomo / arr. Rick Mattingly

This percussion ensemble arrangement of the theme from the hit series "Sex and the City" captures its alluring mix of sultry vibraphone melody and hot

Latin groove. Playable by an ensemble of from five to ten players, this should be a hit on any concert.

Part(s).....\$17.95 00-32645
UPC: 038081354798

Spirits Rising

By Matt Savage

For four players or multiple players on each of the four parts. *Spirits Rising* is an African percussion ensemble incorporating the rhythms of two West African dances: Manjani and KuKu. It should be performed with an extremely high energy level. Instrumentation: high djembe, medium djembe, low djembe, djun djuns, bell.

Book.....\$24.95 00-WP3
UPC: 654979080169 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3051-5



Stew for Three

By Wally Barnett

For three players.

Part(s), Level: 2.....\$8.95 00-0120B
UPC: 029156696684 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1709-3



Suite for Percussion

By Acton Ostling

For four players. This classic percussion suite is scored for four players, each performing (at different times) on three different instruments. The four movements are: March for Membranes, Dance o' Woods, Metallics, and Finale.

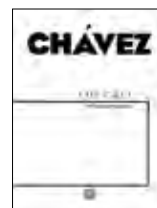
Part(s), Level: 3.....\$11.50 00-PERC9619
UPC: 029156271010 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6637-4

Tambuco

By Carlos Chávez

For six percussion players.

Part(s), Level: 5.....\$35.00 00-89189
UPC: 029156966404 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2462-0



Tocata

By Carlos Chávez

For six players. Instrumentation: Indian drums, glockenspiel, side drums, xylophone, tenor drums, suspended cymbals, chimes, claves, one maraca, timpani, tam-tam, bass drum.

Part(s), Level: 5.....\$24.95 00-88801X
UPC: 029156165739 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3503-5



Tocata for Percussion For Mixed Percussion Ensemble

Triangle, sus. cymbal, crash cymbal, gong, bongos, snare drum, tenor drum, bass drum, timpani.

Book.....\$11.95 00-SE77130
UPC: 038081281704



Triptych

For Percussion Quartet

By Anthony J. Cirone

For four players. A 15-minute work in three diverse movements. Instrumentation: bells, xylophone, vibraphone, chimes, snare drum, bass drum, tom-tom, tenor drum, cymbals, timbales, bongos, finger cymbals, triangle, cowbell.

Part(s), Level: 5.....\$29.95 00-ENS00230
UPC: 029156006469 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6638-1



Variations on a Rhythmic Theme

By Acton Ostling

For six or eight players.

Level: 3.....\$6.95 00-FDENS00022
UPC: 029156166811

The Woodpecker and the Lumberjack

By Ryan Meeboer

This programmatic percussion piece is a musical depiction of an encounter between a woodpecker (woodblock) and a lumberjack (guiro). The piece opens by setting the peaceful ambiance

of rain falling in a forest before introducing some simple call/response figures between the woodblock and guiro. As the piece moves on, these rhythms become more complex and involved with each other.

Part(s).....\$20.00 81-PE2911
UPC: 685462013746 ISBN-13: 978-1-55473-373-6

STEEL DRUM ENSEMBLES



Bahia Street Beat Samba-Reggae from Salvador da Bahia, Brazil By Julie Hill

Acquaints students with world music styles accompanied by groovalicious rhythms, but moreover, allows for flexibility in ages of the performers. This work

is accessible enough for the beginning steel band player, but facilitates open improvisations that accommodate high school and college students as well as professionals.

*Score & Parts\$17.99 00-34461
UPC: 038081383903

Cheeseburger in Paradise

For a Minimum of Five Steel Drums, Drumset,
and Optional Bass Guitar

By Jimmy Buffett / arr. Jeff Moore

This Buffet classic is arranged for Lead, Double Tenor, Double Second, Cello/Guitar, Bass Pans, Bass Guitar (optional), and Drumset by Jeff Moore. It is sure to be a hit at your band's next gig or concert.

*Score & Parts\$17.99 00-34462
UPC: 038081383910

Jamaica Farewell

For a Minimum of Five Steel Drums, Drumset,
and Optional Bass Guitar

Traditional / arr. Jeff Moore

Treat your band and audience to the sound of the islands! Jeff Moore has arranged this staple of steel drum band repertoire for lead, double tenor, double second, cello/guitar, bass pans, bass guitar (optional), and drumset.

*Score & Parts\$18.99 00-34463
UPC: 038081383927

Limbo & Marianne

For a Minimum of Five Steel Drums, Drumset,
and Optional Bass Guitar

Traditional / arr. Thad Anderson

Arranged for the developing and professional-level band for Lead, Double Tenor, Double Second, Cello/Guitar, Bass Pans, Bass Guitar (optional), and Drumset.

*Score & Parts\$18.99 00-34464
UPC: 038081383934

Margaritaville

For a Minimum of Five Steel Drums, Drumset,
and Optional Bass Guitar

By Jimmy Buffett / arr. Kirk Gay

Jimmy Buffett's *Margaritaville* is an ESSENTIAL song for every steel drum band! This crowd favorite is arranged for Lead, Double Tenor, Double Second, Cello/Guitar, Bass Pans, Bass Guitar (optional), and Drumset by Kirk Gay.

*Score & Parts\$17.99 00-34465
UPC: 038081383941

Pepita's Dance

By Julie Hill

This work is accessible enough for the beginning steel band player, but facilitates open improvisations that accommodate high school and college students as well as professionals.

*Score & Parts\$18.99 00-34466
UPC: 038081383958

Trinidad Blue Basin

For a Minimum of Five Steel Drums, Drumset,
and Optional Bass Guitar

Traditional / arr. Lisa Rogers

A traditional calypso tune celebrating the beauty of the island of Trinidad. The island features such breathtaking scenery as the Blue Basin Falls which includes a waterfall and surrounding pool in the Diego Martin river area located in northwest Trinidad. The Blue Basin Falls are approximately nine miles from the heart and soul of steel drumming and the calypso beat in Port of Spain, Trinidad.

*Score & Parts\$17.99 00-34467
UPC: 038081383965

ORFF PERCUSSION



An Acoustic Jam

In Middle School Music Class

By Marilyn Copeland Davidson

This unique collection utilizes popular copyrights from the '50s to the '80s in an Orff instrument setting. Includes easy, yet appealing instrument parts for middle school students,

opportunities for improvisation, and cambiata parts for boys' changing voices. Teaching suggestions support the National Music Standards.

Book\$14.95 00-BMR08007
UPC: 029156698763 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1722-2



Conga Town

Percussion Ensembles for Upper
Elementary and Middle School

By Jim Solomon

Teachers can make their classes come alive with this wonderful collection of 12 percussion ensemble arrangements with a "conga focus." This upper

elementary and middle school publication comes complete with teaching tips, photographs, and percussion technique instructions.

Book\$12.95 00-BMR08002
UPC: 029156184013 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-903-4



D.R.U.M.: Discipline, Respect, and Unity Through Music

By Jim Solomon

Kids love drums! The sight, the sound, the power, and the feel are tremendous motivators for many students. D.R.U.M. is an acronym for Discipline, Respect and Unity

Through Music. Useful for general music classes and special groups, this book is a terrific learning tool with unlimited potential!

Book\$14.95 00-BMR08009
UPC: 029156954913 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6838-5



Hang On to the Big Balloon Simple to Challenging Orff Instruments

By Konnie Saliba

Orff instruments have enormous appeal for students of all ages. This creative six-chapter book includes pieces simple enough for

first graders and challenging enough for middle school students to enjoy. Grades K-8.

Book\$14.95 00-BMR08014
UPC: 654979188117 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9986-0



It's Orff Showtime!

Songs, Dances, Chants, and Orff
Accompaniments for Elementary
and Middle School Students

By Konnie Saliba

A collection of performance pieces especially designed to impress, because nothing shows off a school better than children singing, playing, and dancing!

Book\$16.95 00-24220
UPC: 038081265599 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3832-1



I've Got to Play!

Eight Pieces for Orff Ensemble

By Tim Brophy

Written especially for Orff ensembles, *I've Got to Play!* is an excellent classroom resource for developing skills and musicality as students learn and practice these wonderful pieces.

Book\$24.95 00-27603
UPC: 038081293820 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4522-0



Mi-Re-Do: The Game Show

Who Wants to Be a Music Wiz?

Music composed and arr. Robert de
Frece, script by Sue Harvie

Joe (or Jane) Kid tries his luck on an exciting new game show in which he competes with the famous composers W.A. Mozart,

J.S. Bach, and Carl Orff to answer questions about music. The composers all have "theme songs" which are played by the "studio audience" Orff ensemble.

Teacher's Edition with
Reproducible Script\$16.95 00-BMR06005
UPC: 654979185130 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9876-4



Name Games

Activities for
Rhythmic Development

By Doug Goodkin

A unique way to teach music by using the time-tested concept of "name games." Every teacher has used them, and together with the principles of Orff-Schulwerk,

Name Games will bring out the best in students on a personal and musical level.

Game\$14.95 00-BMR08008
UPC: 029156936667 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6442-4



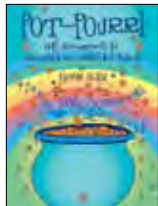
Orff Instrument Source Book

By Elizabeth Nichols

Detailed, self-contained lessons designed to introduce children to music and the creative experience

through Orff instruments. Considerable emphasis has been given to developing movement and drama with each song. The 2003 revision has Orff and recorder sequences added.

Volume 1 (Revised)\$20.00 00-SB01036A
UPC: 654979061175 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1323-5
Volume 2 (Revised)\$20.00 00-SB01037
UPC: 029156211085 ISBN-13: 978-0-910957-09-0



Pot-Pourri

Orff Arrangements for Elementary and Middle School Students

By Konnie Saliba

35 original and traditional songs set as Orff arrangements. *Pot-Pourri* contains games and rhythms for elementary and middle school

students. Includes many general suggestions for teaching.

Book.....\$14.95 00-BMR08011
UPC: 654979003649 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9141-3



Renaissance Dances

For Dancers Young and Old

By Isabel McNeill Carley

Historical information about the Renaissance is included as well as easy-to-follow dance graphics. Each dance is provided in three formats: CD dance-along orchestrations with authentic

Renaissance sounds, classroom recorder/Orff instrument arrangements, and piano arrangements.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 00-BMR05124
UPC: 654979013990 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9485-8



A Rhyme in Time

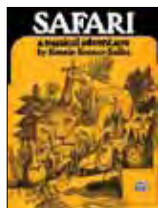
Rhythm, Speech Activities, and Improvisation for the Classroom

By Doug Goodkin

A well-rounded collection of language, movement, and music activities for grades K-8. The pieces integrate well with language

arts programs; the rhymes and poems build a foundation for rhythm, phrase, and form. Based on the Orff-Schulwerk framework.

Book.....\$14.95 00-BMR08006
UPC: 029156669541 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1512-9



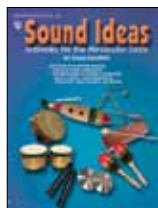
Safari

A Musical Adventure

By Konnie Saliba

The author gives special attention to creating and unifying an ensemble of voices and instruments. Individual improvisation is explored within the context of the ensemble.

Book.....\$7.95 00-EL02633
UPC: 029156018127 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5327-5



Sound Ideas

Activities for the Percussion Circle

By Doug Goodkin

Offers music teachers a variety of ways to reach all types of students. This extensive book includes more than 35 activities organized by musical, linguistic,

logical-mathematical, visual-spatial, bodily-kinesthetic, and personal intelligence.

Book.....\$14.95 00-0716B
UPC: 654979052876 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0988-7



Spice It Up

Songs, Dances, Games, and Orff Accompaniments for Elementary and Middle School Students

By Konnie Saliba

All of the lessons provide ideas for the teacher to "kick it up a notch" during the music hour, and encourage creative choices by the

students so they can "take ownership" of the music they helped put together.

Book.....\$14.95 00-BMR08010
UPC: 029156955026 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-6849-1



Swingin' on the Bars

A Collection of Jazz Standard Tunes Arranged for ORFF

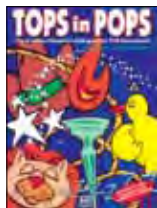
Instrumentaria: Xylophones, Metallophones, Solo E-Flat and B-Flat Instruments, Percussion, Voice

By Ronald Carter and Glenda Cosenza

Written to afford middle school general music students the

opportunity to learn about America's original brand of classical music—jazz—by participating in hands-on, performance-based activities by focusing on Orff pedagogy. Each piece is preceded by a suggested teaching sequence and listening resources.

Book.....\$16.95 00-BMR08021
UPC: 038081273594 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4063-8



Tops in Pops

Old and New Favorites Arranged for Orff Instruments

By Marilyn Copeland Davidson

This collection of old and new favorite tunes includes plenty of teaching tips to help the educator prepare and get the most out of each song. A wonderful resource

for grades 4-8. The titles are: Lean on Me • Stand by Me • Catch a Falling Star • The Lion Sleeps Tonight • Ashokan Farewell • Yellow Bird and more!

Book.....\$12.95 00-BMR08004
UPC: 029156271263 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3078-8



Treasures from the Orff Attic

Songs, Dances, Chants, and Orff Instrumental Accompaniments for Elementary and Middle School Students

By Konnie Saliba

Throughout the reproducible book, students are given opportunities to explore their creativity with rhythmic and speech pieces, canons, animal songs, and special performances. Most selections include Orff instrumental accompaniments as well as a Creative Ideas section to challenge your students.

*Book.....\$19.95 00-32205
UPC: 038081353494 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5949-4



World Beat Fun

Multicultural and Contemporary Rhythms for K-8 Classrooms

By Zig Wajler

Music technology integrates with world percussion to create an entertaining and educational collection of songs and rhythms for kids. Included are 74 CD tracks

with call-and-responses, play-along without background rhythms, and play-along with Zig's original rhythm parts.

Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-0674B
UPC: 654979050742 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0852-1

TIMPANI

TIMPANI METHOD, SUPPLEMENTAL, & TECHNIQUE BOOKS



Basic Tympani Technique

A Comprehensive Method for Tympani

By Thomas McMillan

A comprehensive method for timpani presenting abundant material for beginning students to progress according to their abilities.

Book.....\$9.95 00-PROBK00610
UPC: 029156130317 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3516-5



The Complete Timpani Method

Basic Theory * Technique * Intonation * Timpani Repertoire from the Classics

By Alfred Friesse and Alexander Lepak

Each essential skill is covered: basic theory, technique and facts, intonation and a large selection of

standard symphonic timpani repertoire (from the classics of Beethoven, Brahms, Rachmaninoff, Shostakovich, R. Strauss, Tchaikowsky, Wagner, and more).

Book.....\$21.95 00-HAB00011
UPC: 029156149258 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3472-4



Fundamental Method for Timpani

By Mitchell Peters

Expertly written by timpanist/percussionist Mitchell Peters, this book teaches the basics of timpani playing in a practical and musical way with numerous

sticking, tuning and ear training exercises, plus over 60 musical etudes in a variety of styles organized in four clear sections.

Book.....\$29.95 00-4312
UPC: 038081026930 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2051-7



Fundamental Solos for Timpani

15 Intermediate-Level Solos for the Developing Timpanist

By Mitchell Peters

These 15 expertly written, intermediate-level solos were written as a companion to *Fundamental Method for*

Timpani, but can act as supplementary material to the simultaneous study of any method book. Each solo is suitable for contests or juries and features a challenging variety of musical styles and contexts.

Book.....\$8.95 00-16927
UPC: 038081159294



Saul Goodman: Modern Method for Timpani

By Saul Goodman / ed. Roland Kohloff and Gary Werdesheim

An updated version of the famous Saul Goodman *Modern Method for Tympani*. Many pages were re-engraved and many photographs have been re-done. This edition

will continue the legacy of Saul Goodman as teacher and mentor to generations of percussion students, teachers, and performers.

Book.....\$19.95 00-11424A
UPC: 654979193296 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9100-4

* NEW

Visit alfred.com/drums for news, upcoming events & workshops, and a complete list of current titles.

Purchase Alfred drum and percussion titles at your favorite local or online retailer, or buy it today at alfred.com/drums.

TIMPANI COLLECTIONS



The Musical Timpanist
Five Contemporary Solos Based on the Orchestral Repertoire
By Jeffrey Peyton

A collection of five original solos based on the famous orchestral timpani parts of Mahler, Stravinsky, Bartok, Berlioz, and Beethoven. Musical

and challenging, the solos are designed to develop the timpani student's rolls, dexterity, sound, dynamic control, and musicianship.

Book.....\$14.95 00-TS1
UPC: 654979079958 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3027-0



The Orchestral Timpanist
Techniques and Etudes for Developing the Art of Timpani Playing
By Anthony J. Cirone

A companion book to *The Orchestral Snare Drummer* and *The Orchestral Mallet Player*.

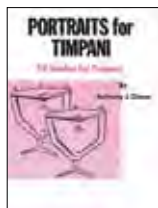
Book.....\$10.95 00-EL02768
UPC: 029156130492 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3483-0

Percussion Recital Series: Timpani

By Steve Houghton and George Nishigomi

A collection of five recital-type pieces that can be prepared in a short amount of time. The diverse solos address many technical and musical aspects of the instrument. The CD accompaniments offer an array of exciting, contemporary tracks, using many styles and grooves. The solos increase in degree of difficulty gradually.

Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-PERC9615CD
UPC: 029156270938 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-683-3



Portraits for Timpani
50 Studies for Timpani
By Anthony J. Cirone

50 advanced studies for timpani consisting of the maximum in rhythmical interest and dynamics. Based on the rhythms of *Portraits in Rhythm* for snare drum, these etudes make excellent pieces for exams or recitals.

Book.....\$11.95 00-HAB00114
UPC: 029156610284 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9891-1



Timpani: The Solo Collection
Graded Works for 2, 3, and 4 Drums
By Thomas A. Brown

Written to include common challenges often encountered by today's timpanist. Meter changes, tuning changes and

dynamic contrasts are carefully introduced throughout the collection. Includes individually graded works for two, three and four drums. A fourth section features five longer, challenging solos.

Book.....\$10.95 00-EL03456
UPC: 029156155587 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3489-2



The Well-Tempered Timpanist
770 Technical Studies for the Practicing Timpanist
By Charles Dowd

A collection of 770 technical exercises for timpani covering sticking, muffling, rolls, staccato, tuning studies, and cross rhythms. Endorsed by leading timpanists.

Book.....\$12.95 00-EL02808
UPC: 029156195392 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3484-7

TIMPANI SOLOS



3 Dances for Solo Timpani
To Neil Grover
By Robert M. McCormick

The dances can be performed as individual solo works or together as a suite. Melodic intervals and timbre contrasts provide color for each dance. Subtle ambiguity in rhythm, pulse, and pacing create

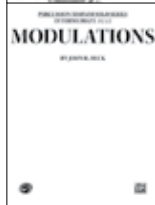
a challenge for the performer and listener.

Part(s), Level: 4.....\$9.95 00-0459B
UPC: 654979070566 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1823-0



Ballad for the Dance
By Saul Goodman

Level: 5.....\$5.95 00-88841X
UPC: 029156089059



Introduction and Allegro
By Saul Goodman

Level: 4.....\$5.95 00-43036
UPC: 029156621969



Modulations
By John H. Beck

Written for four timpani, this composition confronts the advanced performer with various musical challenges such as dynamics, sticking, tuning, mallet, tempo, time signature, and musical style

changes. A beautifully composed piece for the aspiring timpanist. Performance time is approximately 6 minutes and 30 seconds.

Part(s).....\$6.99 00-PERC9612
UPC: 029156223644 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2873-4

Panorama

For Four Timpani & Piano

By Saul Goodman / piano acc. by Sandy Feldstein

This piece employs many of the rudiments and techniques used by the professional percussionist, and explores dynamic effects, articulations, and changes in tempi and meters.

Part(s), Level: 3.....\$4.95 00-PERC9603
UPC: 029156208726

Tune Up

By Sandy Feldstein

Piano accompaniment included.

Part(s), Level: 2.....\$4.00 00-BWI00413
UPC: 029156684865

COMPLETE PERCUSSION SERIES



Rhythm Section Workshop for Jazz Directors

Rhythm Section Training for Instrumental Jazz Ensembles * Small Group Combos * Vocal Jazz Ensembles

By Shelly Berg, Lou Fischer, Fred Hamilton, and Steve Houghton

Perfect for instrumental jazz ensembles, small group combos, vocal jazz ensembles, and praise and worship bands!

Complete Kit (Training Kit Plus Bass, Drums, Guitar, Piano, & Supplemental Melody Books with CDs).....\$79.95 00-23220
UPC: 038081260204 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3777-5

Teacher's Training Kit (Manual, DVD, & CD).....\$39.95 00-21985
UPC: 038081228464 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3768-3

DVD.....\$14.95 00-21474
UPC: 038081228457 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3770-6

Piano Book & CD.....\$9.95 00-21986
UPC: 038081228471 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3772-0

Guitar Book & CD.....\$9.95 00-21995
UPC: 038081228501 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3771-3

Drum Set Book & CD.....\$9.95 00-21992
UPC: 038081228495 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3769-0

Bass Book & CD.....\$9.95 00-21989
UPC: 038081228488 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3773-7

Supplemental Melody Book (C, B-Flat, E-Flat, C Bass Clef) & CD.....\$9.95 00-21998
UPC: 038081228518 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3782-9



Student Instrumental Course: Drum Student

By Sandy Feldstein and Fred Weber

A course for individual instruction and class instruction of like instruments, at three levels, for all band instruments. Each book is complete in itself, but all books are correlated with each other.

Level I.....\$6.95 00-BIC00171A
UPC: 654979997740 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0476-9

Level II.....\$6.95 00-BIC00271A
UPC: 654979193333 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-7926-2

Level III.....\$8.95 00-BIC00371A
UPC: 654979054191 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1019-7

Student Instrumental Course: Mallet Student, Level I

By Sandy Feldstein

Level I.....\$6.95 00-BIC00181A
UPC: 654979193371 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-7928-6

Level II.....\$6.95 00-BIC00281A
UPC: 654979193319 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1054-8

Level III.....\$7.95 00-BIC00381A
UPC: 654979193876 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0405-9

Student Instrumental Course: Timpani Student, Level I

By Sandy Feldstein

Level I.....\$5.95 00-BIC00176A
UPC: 654979999461 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-0596-4

Level II.....\$7.95 00-BIC00276A
UPC: 654979193760 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9683-2

WORLD PERCUSSION



Adventures in Rhythm, Vol. 1: Close-Up on Congas

Includes practice lessons and a companion book for practice away from the TV. In addition to the lessons, the DVD includes three songs to play along with. Beginner to intermediate level.

DVD\$23.95 30-LPV120D
UPC: 731201571630 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1556-7

Adventures in Rhythm, Vol. 2: Close-Up on Bongos and Timbales

Richie begins by showing essential patterns used in playing bongo, timbales, maracas, guiro, and cowbell, while explaining their place in the context of a Latin rhythm section. Beginner to intermediate level.

DVD\$23.95 30-LPV130D
UPC: 731201571647 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1557-4

Adventures in Rhythm: From Afro-Cuban to Rock

With Raul Rekow and Karl Perazzo

This DVD showcases the Santana rhythm section using traditional rhythms such as Guajira, Guaguanco, Palo, Cha-Cha, Rumba Columbia, and Afro-Cuban 6/8 to actual musical arrangements. Beginner to advanced level.

DVD\$23.95 30-LPV150D
UPC: 731201571654 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1558-1



African Drumming

Babatunde Olatunji (featuring special performances with members of Drums of Passion)

The acknowledged master of African drumming presents essential techniques, rhythmic patterns, and concepts for drummers of all levels.

The spiritual powers of "the drum" and drumming are the focus of this DVD. Inspiring lessons and performances will expand anyone's playing on the Ashiko, Djembe, and related drums.

DVD\$24.95 00-908066
UPC: 654979080992 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2318-0



Afro-Cuban Big Band Play-Along for Drumset/Percussion

By Joe McCarthy

Gives the drummer/percussionist an opportunity to play contemporary Afro-Cuban music in a big band setting. The book and CD includes six charts from the Grammy®-award-winning Caribbean Jazz Project album, *Afro-Bop Alliance* (featuring Dave Samuels). The tracks, minus the drum/percussion parts, will give the player an opportunity to solo and experiment with a variety of groove and/or style variations.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-31883
UPC: 038081343754 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5722-3

Afro-Cuban Big Band Play-Along for Mallets

By Dave Samuels

Gives the mallet or C instrument player an opportunity to play contemporary Afro-Cuban music in a big band setting. The book and CD includes six charts from the Grammy®-award-winning Caribbean Jazz Project album, *Afro-Bop Alliance* (featuring Dave Samuels). The tracks, minus the mallet parts, will give the player an opportunity to solo and experiment with a variety of groove and/or style variations.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-31886
UPC: 038081343761 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5723-0

Afro-Brazilian Percussion Guide

By Kirk Brundage

An important cradle of Afro-Brazilian culture, Salvador Bahia occupies a central place in the history of Brazilian music, being home to musical styles that form the bedrock of much of today's popular sounds. In this book, author Kirk Brundage provides a succinct yet comprehensive overview of the primary styles, from sacred to contemporary, giving fascinating explanations of their historical context, and practical information on playing the rhythms.

Book 1: Introduction (Brundage)

*Book\$TBD 00-34452
UPC: 038081383811 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6808-3

Book 2: Carnaval (Brundage)

*Book\$TBD 00-34453
UPC: 038081383828 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6809-0

Book 3: Candomblé (Brundage)

*Book\$TBD 00-34454
UPC: 038081383835 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6810-6



Afro-Latin Rhythm Dictionary

A Complete Dictionary for All Musicians

By Thomas A. Brown

A valuable resource for percussionists, arrangers and classroom music teachers who want to explore Latin, Afro, Cuban, rock and jazz styles.

Handy Guide\$5.95 00-2427
UPC: 038081011158 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-151-9



All About Bongos

Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

In-depth coverage of popular percussion instruments, including history, tuning, maintenance, techniques, exercises, ensembles, and more. Each book comes with an enhanced CD featuring additional multimedia content, including demonstrations of all rhythms and techniques and tuning instructions.

Book & Enhanced CD\$17.99 00-21458
UPC: 038081226408 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3386-9

All About Congas

Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

Book & Enhanced CD\$19.95 00-21453
UPC: 038081226064 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3349-4

All About Hand Percussion

Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

Book & Enhanced CD\$17.95 00-28993
UPC: 038081315621 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4964-8

All About Jembe

Everything You Need to Know to Start Playing Now!

Book & Enhanced CD\$17.95 00-20617
UPC: 038081195353 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2360-0



The Amazing Jannasium

A Playful Companion to
Together in Rhythm

By Kalani

Features a unique collection of rhythm-based, integrative games and activities, designed to bring out the best in your

participants. Create integrative learning experiences for music education, music therapy, teambuilding, health & wellness, community building or recreation.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-23193
UPC: 038081232683 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3625-9



The Art of Playing Timbales, Vol. 1

A complete guide for developing rhythms, solos, and traditional timbale techniques

Victor Rendón

Provides the perfect explanation of how the instruments of the Afro-Cuban percussion section

(timbales, congas, bongos, and sometimes drumset) function as a unit. The rhythms are first presented for timbales, then with conga and bongos, and finally with adaptations for drumset.

Book & CD\$24.95 83-MIM003
UPC: 3553300021123 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-2-8



Authentic Bongo Rhythms (Revised)

Authentic Conga Rhythms
(Revised)

By Bob Evans

A complete study, including illustrations, on all the Latin rhythms.

Book (Bongo)\$10.95 00-HAB00014A
UPC: 029156267334 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2017-8

Book (Conga)\$11.95 00-HAB00012A
UPC: 029156267341 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2018-5



Bateria Vol. 1

¡Tú Puedes Tocar La Bateria Ya!

By Gerson Reyes

A great introduction to drum playing! This beginner course will help you learn the rudiments of sound and develop a rock solid sense of time. Highly acclaimed drummer Gerson Reyes clearly demonstrates drumstick control, proper positioning, fills, basic beats, music notation, and much more.

*Vol. 1 DVD (Spanish)\$19.95 62-D1D
UPC: 667749326060

Bateria Vol. 2

¡Tú Puedes Tocar La Bateria Ya!

By Gerson Reyes

This follow-up drum course teaches more advanced topics and rhythms of Cumbia, Ranchera, Country and Ballads. As each tip, trick and technique is discussed, the student is given a clear demonstration of how and where to play each element of the drum set.

*Vol. 2 DVD (Spanish)\$19.95 62-D2D
UPC: 667749327067

* NEW

Visit alfred.com/drums for news, upcoming events & workshops, and a complete list of current titles.

Purchase Alfred drum and percussion titles at your favorite local or online retailer, or buy it today at alfred.com/drums.

Batería Vol. 3

¡Tú Puedes Tocar La Bateria Ya!

By Gerson Reyes

An encouraging course in which Gerson Reyes shares invaluable tips and illustrates more advanced drum techniques. You'll learn to master an impressive variety of Latin rhythms that include Cumbia, Bolero, Vallenato, Cha-Cha-Chá, Mambo, Merengue, Salsa, Rock, Waltz, Ranchera, Zapateado and Ballads.

*Vol. 3 DVD (Spanish).....\$19.95 62-D3D
UPC: 667749328064



Beat It! African Dances

Group Percussion for Beginners

By Evelyn Glennie and Paul Cameron

A brilliant resource for both general and more specialized music teachers working with beginner percussion groups. It presents sixteen contrasting workshops based on four African

dances, providing invaluable material. Inspired by the thrilling traditional music of Africa this book demonstrates how to develop a range of rhythmic ideas using everyday classroom percussion and the body. The group's work will culminate in performances of the four dances (with or without the enhanced CD backings provided), ideal for school concerts or assemblies.

Book & CD.....\$21.95 12-0571517781
UPC: 9780571517787 ISBN-13: 978-0-571-51778-7



Beginning Steel Drum

By Othello Molineaux

World-renowned steel drum artist Othello Molineaux has developed a concise method for the novice or experienced musician. Perfect for individual study or classroom use.

Book, CD & Poster.....\$16.95 00-EL03959CD
UPC: 029156187564 ISBN-13: 978-0-89724-973-7



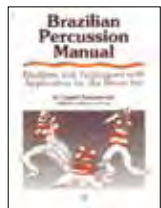
Billy Martin: Riddim - Claves of African Origin

Ed. Dan Thress

As the organic beat-maker for Medeski, Martin & Wood, Martin has successfully blended world-music cultures in to his own unique style.

The claves in this book open up rhythmic subdivisions, substitutions, and a much wider vocabulary to draw upon than just playing static beats. Call them systems, bell patterns, or claves, but be assured that there is much freedom to be gained from owning these riddims.

Book & CD.....\$24.95 83-MIM005
UPC: 697207000010 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-4-2



Brazilian Percussion Manual

Rhythms and Techniques with Application for the Drum Set

By Dan Sabanovich

This manual introduces the percussionist to Brazilian instruments, rhythms, techniques and history. Includes complete

applications for the drumset and two model pieces (with full score) for ten or more players.

Book.....\$12.95 00-272
UPC: 038081031460 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2722-6



Changuito: A Master's Approach to Timbales

By Changuito (José Luis Quintana)
written in collaboration with
Chuck Silverman

Learn timbales as played by the master percussionist Changuito. Topics include set-up, tuning, the clave, fills, independence exercises, listening

recommendations, and a glossary of terms. Various styles are studied such as Danzon, Abanico, Cha-Cha-Cha, Mambo, Pilon, Mozambique, Merengsongo, Conga, 6/8 Rhythms, Timba, Songo, Laye, and Afro-Cuban. Examples on the CD are performed by Changuito.

Book & CD.....\$25.95 00-0111B
UPC: 029156669466 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-1435-1



Community Drumming for Health and Happiness

With Jim Greiner

This DVD shows drummers of all levels how to join in the passion and spirit of individual and community drumming. Divided into two parts, the DVD addresses congas and other

hand percussion, as well as instruction on drumming in a group setting. There is also an opportunity to play along with a 50-person community drum circle.

DVD.....\$19.95 30-LPV115D
UPC: 731201571678 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1560-4



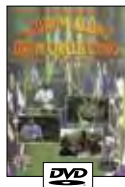
Conga Masters: Changuito and Giovanni Duets

Giovanni Hidalgo and
José Luis Quintana "Changuito"

Two master musicians, eight drums, two amazing duets! Changuito and Giovanni play two duets (or duels), featuring some of the most explosive

soloing and dramatic interplay ever captured on video. The influence of traditional rudiments, bata, tabla and the two players' own melodic inventions come to life in a display of some of the most spiritual and soulful drumming in the world.

DVD (English & Spanish).....\$19.95 00-25438
UPC: 038081272740 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4026-3



The Drum Along Drum Circle Video

Essential High-Spirit, High-Energy Hand Drumming Rhythms

This program presents a 30-person drum circle in 360-degree vision and sound. Four featured players lead

the different drumming parts of the group rhythms. Their entrances into the drum circle are staggered so that you have time to look and listen to each of their parts. The rhythms played include Doudoumbé (an upbeat African rhythm), Fanga (a mid-tempo African rhythm), Rhumba (a clave-oriented Cuban rhythm), Kakilambe (an upbeat African rhythm), Heartbeat (a soothing multicultural rhythm), and Shika (a modern fusion of African and Caribbean rhythms).

DVD.....\$24.95 00-908067
UPC: 654979081005 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2319-7



Drum Atlas: Africa

Your passport to a new world of music

By John Marshall

Gives you all the musical tools you need to incorporate African rhythms into your drumset playing. You'll learn traditional rhythms from each region of Africa, as well as modern styles that are popular in Africa today. The included CD demonstrates all the book's examples and also features duet parts for you to play along with.

*Book & CD.....\$16.99 00-32668
UPC: 038081354873 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6017-9

Drum Atlas: Brazil

Your passport to a new world of music

By Pete Sweeney

Become a better, more well-rounded drummer by learning basic Brazilian beats and ways to create variety through sticking patterns, placement of accents, and the use of brushes. You'll learn about the percussion instruments of Brazil, how to perform alongside them, and even how to emulate them when you are the sole drummer.

Book & CD.....\$16.95 00-32671
UPC: 038081354880 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6018-6

Drum Atlas: Complete, Volume 1

Drum Styles from Around the World

Volume 1 of this series features the diverse music from six distinct parts of the world. From the catchy rhythms of Cuba to the complex patterns of India, this book will give you all the tools you need to infuse your drumming with a new and unique flavor. An MP3 CD with hours of music is included to demonstrate all the examples in the book.

*Book & CD.....\$29.99 00-33496
UPC: 038081373003 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6288-3

Drum Atlas: Cuba

Your passport to a new world of music

By Pete Sweeney

Shows you how to internalize the clave and build layer upon layer of rhythm, all the while teaching how to incorporate those infectious Cuban rhythms into your drum playing. Even if you are not primarily a Cuban-style drummer, you'll find that studying these rhythms will help your sense of syncopation and limb independence.

Book & CD.....\$16.95 00-30307
UPC: 038081329697 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5298-3

Drum Atlas: India

Your passport to a new world of music

By Sunny Jain

tarts by teaching the bol, or spoken syllables used by Indian percussionists to communicate drum patterns. Eventually you'll learn the theory behind tal, rhythmic cycles of various numbers of beats. Overall you'll learn how the traditional rhythms of instruments such as the tabla, mridangam, and dhol can be adapted to the modern drumset.

Book & CD.....\$16.95 00-30315
UPC: 038081329710 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5300-3

Drum Atlas: Jamaica

Your passport to a new world of music
By Pete Sweeney

Learn the challenging grooves and fills that make Jamaican music so unique and fun, and how to translate rhythms from traditional instruments (such as the rumba box) to the drumset. With a wealth of ideas for modern drummers, this book will inspire you to improve your technique, increase your knowledge, and make you a more well-rounded musician.

Book & CD \$16.95 00-32665
UPC: 038081354866 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6016-2

Drum Atlas: Salsa

Your passport to a new world of music
By Pete Sweeney

Learn the salsa song form and how to play solos and fills in the salsa style. You'll also learn about the different percussion instruments, how to perform alongside them, and even tricks on how to emulate them when you are the sole drummer.

Book & CD \$16.95 00-30312
UPC: 038081329703 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5299-0

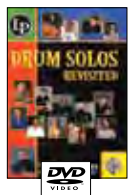


Drum Circle: A Guide to World Percussion

By Chalo Eduardo and Frank Kumor

This unique guide to world percussion features descriptions and performance techniques for 28 different instruments, plus exercises, traditional rhythms, and cultural information. 76 pages.

Book & CD \$19.95 00-20610
UPC: 038081194905 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2309-9
Book \$10.95 00-20609
UPC: 038081194899 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2308-2
Enhanced CD \$10.00 00-20611
UPC: 038081194981 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2319-8



Drum Solos Revisited

Hosted by Ralph Inzary

Featuring 15 of New York City's hottest session and club percussionists laying down solos for congas, bongos, and timbales over five songs that span the Latin music genre. Perfect for any level percussionist, this DVD features beginner, intermediate, and advanced solos.

DVD \$19.95 30-LPV137D
UPC: 731201769013 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2361-6



The Essence of Afro-Cuban Percussion & Drum Set

Includes the Rhythm Section Parts for Bass, Piano, Guitar, Horns & Strings
By Ed Uribe

An in-depth study (324 pages) of all the percussion instruments, rhythms and song styles of Afro-

Cuban music, along with their applications to the drum set. Detailed technical studies of each instrument are presented along with notations of many rhythm styles. The entire rhythm section (parts for bass, piano, horn section, string section, tres, and guitar) is also studied in detail. The book comes with two CDs that include performances of each percussion instrument, drum set, all rhythm section instruments, as well as examples of all musical styles with full instrumentation in score form.

Book & 2 CDs \$39.95 00-PERC9620CD
UPC: 029156272062 ISBN-13: 978-1-57623-619-2



The Essence of Brazilian Percussion & Drum Set

By Ed Uribe

A study of the language of Brazilian rhythms and song styles. Part I deals exclusively with Brazilian percussion instruments, with a description of each instrument and its rhythms, song

styles, techniques, and applications. Part II addresses the drum set. Each rhythm is presented separately with background information, musical examples, and exercises.

Book & CD \$29.95 00-EL03920CD
UPC: 029156077704 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2024-6



Giovannia Hidalgo: Conga Virtuoso

This special bilingual program offers a three-part conga masterclass on rhythms, techniques and improvisation. It includes advanced techniques, rudiments and exercises, and singles, doubles, ruffs and

combinations. The rhythms of Puerto Rico are explored in depth. Special DVD features include legendary conga performances from Raul Rekow and Giovannia Hidalgo/Changuito and a glossary of Latin percussion terms.

DVD (English & Spanish) \$29.99 00-906291
UPC: 654979062912 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1397-6



Giovannia Hidalgo: In the Tradition

Giovanni Hidalgo is the leading conguro of our time. On this masterful program, he introduces basic sounds, tuning and technique, patterns of son montuno, bolero, charanga, danzón and multi-

percussion applications of those forms. Special DVD features include legendary performances from Karl Perazzo and Giovanni Hidalgo/Changuito and a glossary of Latin percussion terms.

DVD (English & Spanish) \$29.95 00-906292
UPC: 654979062929 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1398-3



Hand Drumming Ensembles

Rhythm Charts for Group Performance
By C.A. Grosso

A companion to the method book *Hand Drumming Essentials: The Instruments, Techniques and Compositions for Ensemble*

Performance, this supplemental volume contains 12 complete performance scores of compositions for hand drumming ensemble written at a variety of levels.

Book \$8.50 00-17327
UPC: 038081189994 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1538-4



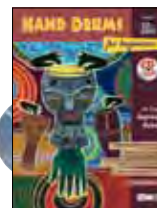
Hand Drumming Essentials

The Instruments, Techniques, and Compositions for Ensemble Performance
By C.A. Grosso

Provides all the information you need to begin and maintain your own hand drumming ensemble.

The book includes an introduction to hand drumming; instruments of the hand drumming ensemble; performance techniques; rehearsal techniques and compositions for performance.

Book & CD \$19.95 00-20869
UPC: 038081218847 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3282-4
Book \$9.95 00-17326
UPC: 038081178158 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1504-9
CD \$10.00 00-20870
UPC: 038081218854 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3283-1



Hand Drums for Beginners

An Easy Beginning Method
By John Marshall

Learn to play rhythms from all over the world on the djembe, conga, pandeiro, dumbek, fram drum and riq. After introducing the various families of drums and

basic drum notation, the author takes you through each instrument from how to hold it to playing appropriate world rhythms. You'll learn about Nigerian Frekoba, West-African Djoli, the Latin clave and Samba, Moroccan folk rhythms, Arabic Dawr Hindy, and much more! 48 pages.

Book & CD \$17.50 00-19328
UPC: 038081177656 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0324-4
Book \$7.50 00-19327
UPC: 038081177649 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0323-7
CD \$10.00 00-19329
UPC: 038081177663 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-0325-1



How to Play Latin-American Rhythm Instruments

By Humberto Morales and Henry Adler

The bible of Latin patterns and sounds. This compendium of native instruments shows how each instrument plays its part of the beat. There is also a special

section of supplementary timbale exercises and correctly notated Latin-rhythm instrument scores.

Book (English & Spanish) \$19.95 00-HAB00010A
UPC: 029156020489 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-5989-5



The How-To of Udu

Brian Melick

An introduction to performing the Udu drums. Presented in a user-friendly manner, this DVD covers a variety of drums and techniques such as developing basic fundamental pitches, creating multiple melodic

tones, pulling or drawing sound out of the drum, producing quick and slow vibrato, among others. A number of improvisational performances are included throughout the lessons to show how each of the techniques and concepts can be applied in a real musical situation. The DVD also includes a section on internal and external miking, as well as examples of Udu drums with different pitches (soprano, alto, tenor, and baritone).

*DVD \$14.99 00-34478
UPC: 038081384047 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6816-8



Introduction to Brazilian Percussion

Featuring Cassio Duarte

Discover the history, playing techniques, and tuning of the Pandeiro, Tamborim, Surdo, Timbal, Repinique, and many other Brazilian percussion instruments. Learn the basics and intricacies of the Pagode, Baião, and Batacada rhythms and how the instruments interact with one another in a call and response to make up a rhythm.

DVD.....\$12.95 30-LPV136
UPC: 731201571708 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1572-7



An Introduction to Hand Percussion, Vol. 1: Congas

Featuring Wilson "Chembo" Corniel

Learn to assemble three types of conga stands, how to tune the congas, what pitch is appropriate for each size of conga, the four basic hits, special accents and sounds, and more. You will learn how to play a basic tumbao pattern and how to master cha cha, mambo, bolero, bomba, and 6/8, as well as how to play with multiple congas.

DVD.....\$14.95 30-LPVC101D
UPC: 731201571616 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1554-3



Joe McCarthy's Afro-Cuban Big Band Play-Along Series

Playing tunes from the Latin Grammy-winning group Afro-Bop Alliance, drummer Joe McCarthy focuses on three of the predominant groove categories of mainstream Afro-Cuban music: mambo, cha-cha-cha and

6/8 Afro-Cuban. State-of-the-art camera work gives an in-depth look at Joe's multi-level approach to playing these exciting rhythms, while his focused, straight-ahead concepts take the mystery out of applying these grooves to the music of today. The DVD features play-along tracks (minus the drums), an E-book containing the complete charts and examples demonstrated on the DVD, and bonus tracks of additional tunes from Afro-Bop Alliance.

*DVD.....\$19.99 00-34636
UPC: 038081386658 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6873-1
Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-31883
UPC: 038081343754 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5722-3



Just Another Day in the Park

Nine Sizzling Performances Featuring All-Star Legendary Musicians

This DVD features nine musical performances, educational breakouts, and four extended solos by Karl, Raul, and special guest Horacio "El Negro" Hernandez on drums. DVD special

features include a complete live studio performance and an exclusive setup and play clinic with Karl and Raul.

DVD.....\$16.95 00-905744
UPC: 654979057444 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1168-2



Latin Rhythms for Drums and Timbales

By Ted Reed

Basic rhythms, variations, breaks, short solos and fill-ins for the mambo, cha-cha, merengue, bolero, samba, conga, beguine, paso doble, tango, montuno, calypso and joropo. Most rhythms are written for the timbales, but may be played on drums, cymbal or cowbell by making simple substitutions.

Book.....\$6.95 00-17312
UPC: 038081151854 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3488-0



Método con Cantos de Alabanza: Batería Vol. 1

¡Tú Puedes Tocar Tus Alabanzas Favoritas Ya!

By Gerson Reyes

This beginner's course is designed specifically for drummers that love to play Christian music! Along with theory, exercises and drumming basics, students will learn popular songs and rhythms that personify the best in Christian music! Songs include: Alabaré, Un Día a La Vez and more!

*Vol. 1 DVD (Spanish).....\$19.95 62-ALD1D
UPC: 667749350065

Método con Cantos de Alabanza: Batería Vol. 2

¡Tú Puedes Tocar Tus Alabanzas Favoritas Ya!

By Gerson Reyes

Go beyond the basics and learn to master Ballads, Cumbia, Merengue and Disco rhythms along with popular songs that personify the best in Christian music! Songs include: Alabaré, Dame La Mano, Cristo No Está Muerto and more!

*Vol. 2 DVD (Spanish).....\$19.95 62-ALD2D
UPC: 667749351062

Método con Cantos de Alabanza: Batería Vol. 3

¡Tú Puedes Tocar Tus Alabanzas Favoritas Ya!

By Gerson Reyes

Master advanced levels of rhythms like Reggae, Rock, Funk, Salsa, Swing and Songo. Covers techniques used in popular songs that personify the best in Christian music! Songs include: Jesús Yo Te Amo, Cada Día Con Cristo, Has Cambiado Mi Lamento and more.

*Vol. 3 DVD (Spanish).....\$19.95 62-ALD3D
UPC: 667749352069



Método de Banda: Percusión Vol. 1

¡Aprende a Tocar al Estilo de Banda Ya!

By Israel García Medina and Rogelio Maya

Master instructor Rogelio Maya and Banda percussion pro Israel García Medina cover the basics in this easy to understand beginner's percussion course. Learn how to assemble your kit (including the timbale, the snare and cymbals), how to play popular rhythms and basic fills, plus a host of helpful tips and techniques!

*Vol. 1 DVD (Spanish).....\$19.95 62-BNPC1D
UPC: 667749318065 ISBN-13: 978-1-928827-96-2

Método de Banda: Percusión Vol. 2

¡Aprende a Tocar al Estilo de Banda Ya!

By Israel García Medina and Rogelio Maya

This follow-up percussion course is sure to take your playing to the next level! With a sharp focus on a variety of rhythms and techniques used by the Banda pros, this course demonstrates how to perform Latin rhythms using congas, bass drum, snare, timbale, cymbal and more.

*Vol. 2 DVD (Spanish).....\$19.95 62-BNPC2D
UPC: 667749319062 ISBN-13: 978-1-928827-97-9



Miguel "Anga" Diaz: Anga Mania!

The Past, Present, and Future of Conga Playing

Remembered as one of the greatest congueros of all time for his remarkable soloing and multiple conga/percussion inventions. In this

exclusive DVD masterclass, Anga demonstrates many of the systems and forms he uses to develop dexterous patterns, riffs, and solos. Each example is demonstrated in a solo context, then in a duet performance.

DVD.....\$24.95 83-MIM006
UPC: 697207000003 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-5-9
PAL DVD.....\$24.95 83-MIM004PAL
UPC: 5020679530634 ISBN-13: 978-0-9673098-3-5



Percusión Vol. 1

¡Tú Puedes Tocar Percusión Ya!

By Gerson Reyes

You'll learn all the basic fundamentals of the congas, including many practical tips and exercises. Master percussionist Gerson Reyes will teach you popular rhythms such as Cumbia, Cha-Cha-Chá, Bolero, Mambo, Merengue, Salsa, Vallenato, Bossa Nova and Ballads.

*Vol. 1 DVD (Spanish).....\$19.95 62-PC1D
UPC: 667749337066

Percusión Vol. 2

¡Tú Puedes Tocar Percusión Ya!

By Gerson Reyes

You'll learn practical techniques, exercises and all the basic fundamentals of this essential instrument. Master percussionist Gerson Reyes will teach you popular rhythms such as Cumbia, Cha-Cha-Chá, Bolero, Mambo, Merengue, Salsa, Vallenato and Rock.

*Vol. 2 DVD (Spanish).....\$19.95 62-PC2D
UPC: 667749338063

Percusión Vol. 3

¡Tú Puedes Tocar Percusión Ya!

By Gerson Reyes

You'll learn all the basic fundamentals of these essential percussion instruments, including many practical tips, techniques and exercises. Master percussionist Gerson Reyes will teach you popular rhythms such as Bolero, Salsa, Vallenato, Cumbia, Balada, Bossa Nova, Mambo, Cha-Cha-Chá and Rock.

*Vol. 3 DVD (Spanish).....\$19.95 62-PC3D
UPC: 667749339060



Play Bongos & Hand Percussion Now: The Basics & Beyond

Contains two CDs with Richie performing all the exercises and includes play-along tracks to practice with. Styles include Cuban, Puerto Rican, Dominican, pop/rock, funk, and R&B, along with a section on school jazz band use.

Book & 2 CDs
(Spanish Text Included)\$26.95 00-0637B
UPC: 654979055471 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1065-4

Play Congas Now: The Basics & Beyond

Book & 2 CDs
(Spanish Text Included)\$21.95 00-0434B
UPC: 654979178941 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9657-9

Play Timbales Now: The Basics & Beyond

Covers traditional and contemporary timbale patterns, rhythms for cowbell, cascara, cymbal, and more, tuning and maintenance, basic reading and notation, and patterns for school music ensembles. With two CDs of audio examples and play-along tracks.

Book & 2 CDs
(Spanish Text Included)\$24.95 00-0736B
UPC: 654979082514 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2372-2



Progressive Steps to Bongo and Conga Drum Technique

By Ted Reed

Basic rhythms, variations, fill-ins, short solos for the bolero, cha-cha, merengue, mambo, guaracha, rumba, modern jazz and more.

Book\$6.95 00-17316
UPC: 038081151892 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-1330-4



Recorders in Rhythm—Caribbean

A Spicy Blend for the Latin Percussion Ensemble

By Kalani

Introduces students to percussion instruments and rhythms of the Caribbean through six uplifting

compositions. The tunes encompass a range of popular styles that offer various challenges and learning opportunities. The audio and video CD included features multiple play-along tracks and video examples to support both learning and performance.

Book & Enhanced CD\$12.95 00-33314
UPC: 038081372167 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6244-9



The Rhythmic Construction of a Salsa Tune, Vol. 1

Featuring Pablo "Chino" Nuñez

Learn to play the basic rhythms of cha cha cha, son montuno, guaracha, and Latin rock on congas, bongos, timbales, maracas, and tambourine. Nuñez also explains the relationship among the instruments and how they work together to construct the rhythm of salsa music.

DVD\$14.95 30-LPVC201D
UPC: 731201571623 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1555-0

The Rhythmic Construction of a Salsa Tune, Vol. 2

The Interaction of Players

Play along with Chino and special guests George Delgado and Jorge Gonzalez as they move past the basic rhythms of Volume 1 and show the viewer the ins and outs of playing with other musicians. Learn how to start and finish songs, how instrument patterns and various instruments compliment one another, and watch players interact.

DVD\$24.95 30-LPV202D
UPC: 731201209274 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4351-6



The Rhythmic Construction of Dance, Pop, R&B, and Hip-Hop

Featuring Bashiri Johnson

Bashiri Johnson gives the how-to when it comes to adding percussion to dance, pop, R&B, and hip-hop tunes. Bashiri shows how to work

in traditional and non-traditional hand percussion instruments. He also details the rhythmic ins and outs of pop music and shows how to add color to songs as well as many live tricks of the trade.

DVD\$19.95 00-LPV138D
UPC: 6549790956060 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3889-4

The Rhythmic Construction of World Music

Featuring Steve Thornton

He discusses how to create a rhythm section for four separate world music tunes, in addition to detailing four different rhythms: Samba, 6/8, Calypso and Inang. This DVD helps to introduce popular Latin rhythms and offers exciting performance advice. A great instructional tool for educators and professional musicians alike!

DVD\$19.95 30-PV135N-DVD
UPC: 731201570923



Ritmos Básicos: Batería Para Principiantes

By Rogelio Maya

Starting with a brief introduction to the fundamentals, the Basic Rhythms series will show you how to play some of the most popular Latin rhythms with ease and confidence. Using an easy-

to-follow format, this method clearly illustrates how to play bolero, ranchera, waltz, and ballad rhythms on the drums. The book includes a bonus section that is jam-packed with practice exercises, techniques, and fills!

*Book & CD (Spanish)\$14.95 62-MM603
UPC: 667749112038 ISBN-13: 978-1-928827-68-9



The Studio Percussionist, Vol. 1

Featuring Luis Conté

Demonstrates the recording of basic tracks and the overlaying of additional tracks to complete a cut. Additionally, he shows how to create entirely different "feels" from a single basic track and how to record multiple percussion instruments within a single track.

DVD\$19.95 30-LPV140D
UPC: 731201571661 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1559-8



Supernatural Rhythm & Grooves

Raul Rekow and Karl Perazzo

Features five songs from Carlos Santana's Grammy® award-winning album *Supernatural* performed by an all-star band. Patterns and grooves from each of the songs are broken down into individual lessons, and all are taught and performed in their entirety. Specially recorded groove vamps are included on the exclusive, accompanying play-along CD. DVD special features include an exclusive interview with Carlos Santana.

DVD & CD Package\$39.95 00-902925
UPC: 654979029250 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-9060-1



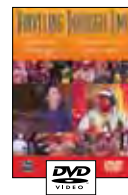
Together in Rhythm

A Facilitator's Guide to Drum Circle Music

By Kalani

Learn the art of drum-circle facilitation! This book contains curriculum-ready activities, resources and ideas and an interactive DVD complete with activities, games, instrument guide and inspirational interviews. Participants will also increase creative thinking, active listening, teamwork, self-direction and communication.

Book & DVD\$25.95 00-22002
UPC: 038081229195 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3510-8



Traveling Through Time

Giovanni Hidalgo and Horacio "El Negro" Hernandez

Features two of the greatest Latin music drummer/percussionists with some of the most incredible footage of drums and congas ever filmed. Giovanni and "El Negro" also present the concepts behind their performance of each piece in detail, giving you insight into both the technical and musical applications of these two great players. Giovanni gives an extraordinary presentation of conga technique and rudiments and how he applies these techniques to his playing.

DVD\$39.95 00-906863
UPC: 654979077497 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1730-1



Ultimate Beginner Series: Have Fun Playing Hand Drums – Bongos

This unique series is designed to show the beginning hand drummer a fun and creative approach to playing immediately. In Step One, Brad Dutz covers how to develop a good sense of the beat, how to produce drum tones, and how to play a rhythm. Step Two presents in-depth instructions on the proper techniques for producing a variety of tones and sounds. This program also includes authentic rhythmic patterns from several diverse world cultures.

Steps One & Two DVD.....\$19.95 00-905854
UPC: 654979058540 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1200-9

Ultimate Beginner Series: Have Fun Playing Hand Drums – Congas

Steps One & Two DVD.....\$19.95 00-905855
UPC: 654979058557 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1201-6

Ultimate Beginner Series: Have Fun Playing Hand Drums – Djembe

Steps One & Two DVD.....\$19.95 00-905856
UPC: 654979058564 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-1202-3



Ultimate Beginner Series: Have Fun Playing Hand Drums (For Bongo, Conga and Djembe Drums)

A Fun, Musical, Hands-On Book and CD for Beginning Hand Drummers of All Ages
By Ben James

For all beginners (children to fun-loving adults) who want to learn how to play the bongos, congas and djembe drums in a fun and musical way. Subjects covered include hearing the beat, listening to drum sounds, playing with groups, creating new rhythms, and The Drum Walk (to help build complete body coordination). Also covered are simple African and Caribbean rhythms to help take you to the next level of hand drumming. The CD contains audio versions of all lessons and inspiring play-along drumming music. Fully illustrated and highly user-friendly, this method is perfect for both classroom use and at-home drumming.

Book & CD.....\$19.95 00-0106B
UPC: 029156989601 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-8058-5



World Fusion Drumming Rhythmic Concepts Using the Beat, the Body and the Brain

By Skip Hadden

Combining the energy and feel of rock, Latin and world music with the technique and improvisational skills of jazz. Within the formats of samba, baião, songó, nanigo, and shuffle (The Beat), Skip Hadden tells how to combine the applicable instruments (The Body) and explains what's going on (The Brain).

Book & CD.....\$21.95 00-0584B
UPC: 029156043471 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2021-5



World Rhythms! Arts Program presents West African Drum & Dance

A Yankadi-Macrou Celebration
By Kalani and Ryan M. Camara

The rhythms and dances of Guinea, West Africa spring to life in this ground-breaking multimedia collection! More than just a drumming book, this easy-to-use method immerses teachers and students in traditional West African music, dance and culture through a step-by-step curriculum that maintains cultural authenticity.

Teacher's Guide
(Book, DVD & CD).....\$39.95 00-24451
UPC: 038081268026 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3869-7
Student Book.....\$5.95 00-24449
UPC: 038081265964 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3867-3
CD.....\$8.95 00-24450
UPC: 038081268019 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3868-0

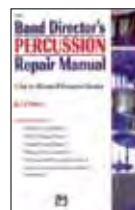
WORLD PERCUSSION DUETS

Desert Celebration

By Matt Savage

Djembe Duet.....\$12.95 00-WP1
UPC: 654979080145 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-3047-8

MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATIONAL BOOKS AND MANUALS



Band Director's Percussion Repair Manual

A Text for All Levels of
Percussion Education
By Ed Brown

Written in an easy-to-use format, here is a one-stop sourcebook that answers most percussion repair questions. Subjects include percussion terminology; how to measure drums; repair procedures for drums, mallet instruments, etc.; setting up an inventory list; and a recommended percussion repair kit.

Book.....\$29.95 00-16922
UPC: 038081119410



Basix®: Syncopation for Drums

A comprehensive method that first teaches music reading, then explores many of the most common syncopated rhythms of modern popular music. Includes practice tips, rhythm exercises, beginning music theory, and a CD demonstrating all the examples in the book.

Book & CD.....\$10.95 00-17246
UPC: 038081151571 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-774-0
Book & CD (Spanish Edition).....\$18.95 00-18463
UPC: 038081171890



Building Percussion Technique

For Snare Drum, Bass Drum,
and Keyboard Percussion
Instruments

By Sandy Feldstein

A supplement to any beginning method for snare drum, bass drum, and keyboard percussion instruments. All exercises can be played as duets on the snare drum or combined with the keyboard parts for ensemble performance.

Book.....\$5.95 00-EL03638
UPC: 029156609004 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-8115-9



Command Performances for Percussion

Competition Solos for Snare
Drum, Marimba and Timpani
By Anthony J. Cirone

The perfect sourcebook for material that meets or exceeds recital and performance requirements. These are exciting and challenging contemporary percussion solos for today's student.

Book.....\$15.95 00-0354B
UPC: 029156996920 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-8504-7



The Complete Idiot's Guide to Playing Percussion

Tap into Rhythms from
Around the World
By Michael Miller

Covers all percussion instruments, in styles ranging from classical to marching band. Aimed at music students, conductors, and composers, it offers essential information about each instrument, how to play it, and a demonstrative CD.

5.74" x 5.23" Book & CD.....\$22.95 74-1592579297
UPC: 9781592579297 ISBN-13: 978-1-59257-929-7



Cymbals: A Crash Course

By Dave Black and Mitchell Peters

The most authoritative text ever published on the subject of selecting and playing cymbals, ranging in application from drumset playing to orchestral performance. *Cymbals: A Crash Course* provides percussionists and conductors with the definitive guide to the art of cymbal playing.

Book.....\$9.95 00-4306
UPC: 038081018584



Disco Drum Dictionary

Contains Everything You Need to Know to Play Disco Rhythms on the Drum Set

By Sandy Feldstein

Contains everything you need to know to play classic 1970s-style disco rhythms on the drum set. Learn about drum tuning, fills, clapping, cowbells, cabassa/afuche, and tambourine. Styles include Latin/salsa disco, jazz-rock disco and basic disco.

Handy Guide\$3.50 00-275
UPC: 038081031484 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2557-4



Drum Rhythm Speller

By Harold M. Shlimovitz

A systemized set of worksheets for supplementing any elementary class or private method.

Worksheets.....\$6.95 00-EL01063
UPC: 029156042528 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-0363-8



Drum Therapy

Healing With the Drumset: A Powerful Resource for Drum Teachers and Therapists of Students with Disabilities

By Pat Gesualdo

An exciting breakthrough for drum instructors and special needs service providers, helping

to teach both mainstream and special needs students the art of drumming. This book and CD kit explores the revolutionary Drum Therapy system developed by author Pat Gesualdo, and is a comprehensive resource that contains material for the student/patient and the teacher/therapist. The provided CD demonstrates all the examples in the book.

*Book & CD\$TBD 00-35022
UPC: 038081393094 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6983-7



Drummer's Guide to Odd Time Signatures

Master the Art of Playing in Odd Time Signatures

By Rick Landwehr

This book will help you understand how to hear and feel odd time signatures and how to use them in a variety of

musical situations and genres. Take your drumming to the next level, and master the art of playing in odd time signatures! A CD demonstrating the musical examples in the book is included.

Book & CD\$19.99 00-34099
UPC: 038081378718 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-6539-6



The Drummer's Toolkit

The Most Complete Reference Guide Available

By Dave Black

In addition to the nuts-and-bolts details of topics such as each drum and its parts, tuning techniques, and the steps for changing a drumhead, you'll

learn how to choose between the various types of heads, cymbals, and drumsticks to get just the sound you want, arrange your drumset in a way that's right for you, and make adjustments and repairs that will keep your equipment in prime condition.

Book & DVD\$19.95 00-22646
UPC: 03808126729 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3409-5



The Essence of Brushes

The Reigning Master of Brushes Shares with You the "Real Stuff" of Playing Brushes

Ed Thigpen

Ed Thigpen, the master of jazz brushes, explains and demonstrates the essential strokes and sounds

of the brushes and their applications to different rhythmic patterns and musical forms. Trio performances incorporate the concepts and techniques and cover a wide range of musical styles. Also includes a complimentary manual with special playing diagrams, notations, and suggestions for further studies.

DVD.....\$24.95 00-908065
UPC: 654979080985 ISBN-13: 978-0-7579-2317-3



How to Tune Your Drums

The Most Complete Reference Guide Available

By Dave Black

This concise and well-organized handy guide is a must for every serious drummer. Written in an easy-to-use, step-by-step format with lots of photographs and diagrams, this one-stop sourcebook covers

everything you need to effectively and consistently tune your drums. It explains drumhead selection, changing a drumhead, tuning your drums, and important concepts such as muffling and obtaining correct drum sound.

Handy Guide\$5.50 00-20426
UPC: 038081195964 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-2454-6



Percussion for Musicians

A Complete, Fundamental Literature and Technique Method for Percussion

By Robert M. McCormick

Written for the student, educator, or professional musician who is in need of a practical text containing descriptions, concepts,

and information on sound, equipment, repertoire, and techniques of the percussion instruments.

Book.....\$16.95 00-EL02852
UPC: 029156098532 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3365-9



Percussion Repair and Maintenance

A Performer's Technical Manual

By Mark Bonfoey

A performer's technical manual on repair and maintenance of all standard percussion equipment. Contains 116 graphic illustrations on repair techniques and instrument construction.

Book.....\$14.95 00-EL03285
UPC: 029156147919 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2019-2



A Percussionist's Guide to Check Patterns

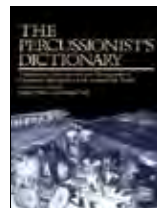
Building a Fundamental Rhythmic Vocabulary

By Thom Hannum

An ideal book for private lessons, small group instruction or percussion ensemble rehearsals, this book focuses on mastering

the essential basics of reading and controlling one-beat rhythmic patterns. It provides a systematic approach to sticking duple- and triplet-based rhythms that all beginning to advanced percussionists encounter in everyday music. All musical examples are written for non-pitched percussion, keyboards and drumset, and the step-by-step presentation is guaranteed to improve syncopation control and coordination.

Book & CD\$19.95 00-32040
UPC: 038081349206 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5807-7



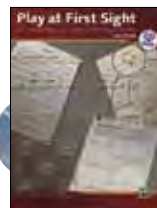
The Percussionist's Dictionary

Translations, Descriptions, and Photographs of Percussion Instruments from Around the World

Compiled and ed. Joseph Adato and George Judy

Includes foreign terms in 26 languages.

Book.....\$14.95 00-SB01040
UPC: 029156098501 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-3491-5



Play at First Sight

The Ultimate Musician's Guide to Better Sight-Reading

By Lalo Davila

Enjoy a unique and comprehensive approach to help improve sight-reading skills. It will strengthen your ability to recognize rhythms quickly and

perform them as confidently as possible. The enclosed play-along CD incorporates a variety of musical styles and can be used with many of the exercises throughout the book.

Book & CD\$22.95 00-27032
UPC: 038081292205 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4489-6

Precision Marching Percussion Ensemble Teacher's Manual

By Robert Buck

This method contains everything you need to know to turn your drum section into a corps-style marching percussion ensemble.

Book.....\$5.95 00-1714
UPC: 038081035628



Rhythm Brought to Life

A Rhythmic Primer

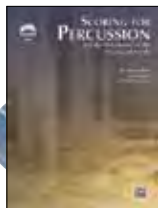
By Ed Thigpen

A rhythmic primer for all instrumentalists, vocalists, and musicologists! This is a foolproof way to analyze, read, and play written rhythms. This basic and systematic method

gives a thorough foundation for understanding and interpreting rhythm.

Instruction / Exercise Book.....\$12.95 00-04355
UPC: 654979016601 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9615-9

Optional Teacher's Manual\$10.95 00-0435T
UPC: 654979016595 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9614-2



Scoring for Percussion And the Instruments of the Percussion Family

By H. Owen Reed and Joel Leach,
with Deanna Hudgins

A complete manual including availability, ranges, transpositions, techniques, beaters and standardized notation. It provides

a guide for arrangers scoring percussion parts for pieces in a variety of styles.

This newly revised edition contains an enhanced CD-ROM that provides a comprehensive look at more than 85 percussion instruments, with images of the instruments, sound samples, and typical patterns associated with each instrument.

***Book & CD-ROM.....\$24.99 00-30286**
UPC: 038081329260 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-5279-2



Solo Expressions for the Beginning Percussionist

By James Campbell

A sequential introduction of skills, techniques and knowledge through the performance of 40 solos. The play-along CD includes all solos and an introduction track for each that allows the player to experience the meter, volume,

tempo and style before they begin to play.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$14.95 00-27718
UPC: 038081302355 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4587-9



The Sound of Brushes

By Ed Thigpen

This edition is updated and revised with a section on rock applications plus additional brush-stroke techniques. Ed Thigpen's thorough approach includes all patterns shown with full-size diagrams and accompanying CDs.

Book & 2 CDs.....\$26.95 00-EL03694CD
UPC: 654979012719 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9431-5



Sticks 'n' Skins A Photography Book About the World of Drumming

By Jules Follett and Lissa Wales

Discover the heartbeat of music in this 560-page full color coffee table book. Dedicated to late drumming photographer Lissa Wales and opens with a tribute

to her work, this book features never-before-seen photos and stories of legendary artists including Louie Bellson (Benny Goodman), Jim Keltner (Bob Dylan), Hal Blaine (Elvis Presley), Ginger Baker (Cream), Charlie Watts (The Rolling Stones), and many more. Sure to become a music lover's collector's item, this extraordinary book offers fans young and old a new perspective on some of the biggest names in music history.

***11.25" x 12.25" Book.....\$75.00 98-0615282886**
ISBN-13: 978-0-615-28288-6

Team Percussion

Suitable for use with both individuals or as a group tutor encouraging students to try ensemble playing from the very early stages. This flexible and adaptable course is ideal for beginner players and can be tailored to suit the specific needs of each student. Each piece is carefully graded to ensure a logical progression at a sensible pace and students are introduced to a wide variety of musical styles throughout the book.

Book & CD.....\$15.95 55-6772A
UPC: 9781843285229 ISBN-13: 978-1-85909-894-3
Book.....\$11.95 55-17791
ISBN-13: 978-0-86359-863-0



Time Awareness for All Musicians

By Peter Erskine

This book provides a handy study, practice and resource guide for all musicians who are seeking to improve their music-making abilities. And while a good number of the exercises

can be sung or played on any instrument, the reader is encouraged to tap these rhythms out: playing your thighs with your hands, for example.

Book & CD.....\$18.99 00-24438
UPC: 038081265858 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-3854-33



Ultimate Beginner Tech Start Series: Drum Programming Basics

By Lee Levin

Creating drum grooves in a sequencing environment is a challenge for even the most accomplished musician. Lee Levin's approach takes the

mystery out of drum programming with clear, practical examples and procedures. Whether you are a songwriter, teacher, hobbyist, or MIDI enthusiast—this book is for you. Audio examples and MIDI data are both on the included CD. As an added bonus, basic grooves and fills are provided for a variety of musical styles including rock, ballads, Latin, dance music, modern jazz, and swing.

Book & CD (CD contains Audio Examples & GM Files).....\$19.95 00-0182B
UPC: 654979002406 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9054-6



Understanding Rhythm A Guide to Reading Music

By Michael Lauren

Whether you are just learning to read music, or you're an established player who wants to supplement your repertoire, this book will help you understand and execute the most common rhythms found in popular music. Drumset players will find this book useful for developing reading and coordination skills.

Book.....\$10.95 00-MMBK0010
UPC: 029156001297 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-2022-2

MARCHING PERCUSSION

MARCHING PERCUSSION DVDS

Advanced Flag Fundamentals

By Michael B. Raiford

Includes instruction on a variety of spins and tosses, and as a BONUS, a complete stretch out routine for daily warm-up exercises is included.

DVD.....\$24.95 00-27607
UPC: 038081299099 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4524-4

Flag Fundamentals

By Michael B. Raiford and Scott Chandler

Complete equipment fundamentals for the beginning flag corps. Demonstrates basic skills, then puts those skills into exercise form. Covers the basic positions and movements, including spins.

DVD.....\$24.95 00-27605
UPC: 038081299082 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4523-7

Fundamental Techniques for Marching Percussion

By Thom Hannum

Instant help for the marching band percussion section. Teaches tuning, position of carry, plus warm-up and technique readiness. Demonstrations given at all levels for all instruments.

DVD.....\$24.95 00-27040
UPC: 038081292434 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4492-6

Marching Fundamentals

By Greg Martin

Geared for incoming freshmen, this DVD explains and demonstrates marching basics and familiarizes the student with all standard marching commands and positions. Can be used as a self-study aid.

DVD.....\$24.95 00-26524
UPC: 038081291314 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4451-3

Rifle Fundamentals

By Karl Lowe

Teaches basic skills of handling a rifle in guard situations. Carriage is stressed, along with spins and tosses. Step-by-step instruction throughout for self instruction.

DVD.....\$24.95 00-27616
UPC: 038081299297 ISBN-13: 978-0-7390-4535-0

MARCHING PERCUSSION COLLECTIONS & OTHER RESOURCES

Championship Auxiliary Units

By Craig Cowles, Robert Duffer,
Robert E. Foster, and Jay Wanamaker

This text is the band director's guide to corps-style percussion, flags and rifles, containing over 350 photos and charts.

Book.....\$14.95 00-5071
UPC: 038081049908 ISBN-13: 978-0-88284-094-9

17 Stave Premier Marching Band Score Pad

Size: 12 3/8" x 18 3/8", 75 sheets. Printed one side only.

Sightation.....\$18.00 00-PROMP00022
UPC: 029156061826 ISBN-13: 978-0-7692-9092-8

3 Dances for Solo Timpani.....	53
4/4 for Four.....	48
4 Mallet Democracy for Marimba.....	43
4-Mallet Marimba Solos.....	5, 43
4-Way Coordination.....	21
14 Contemporary Etudes for All Mallet Instruments.....	43
14 Modern Contest Solos.....	41
15 Bach Inventions.....	43
15 Percussion Ensembles.....	47
17 Stave Premier Marching Band Score Pad.....	61
21st Century Breakdown.....	10, 28
30-Day Drum Workout.....	18, 21
2112.....	17, 34

A

Accent on Accents.....	21
Accents and Rebounds.....	38
Acuña, Alex.....	2, 21
Adato, Joseph.....	60
Adelieland (from <i>Happy Feet</i>).....	46
Adler, Henry.....	39, 56
A Drummer's Life.....	15
Advanced Concepts.....	21
Advanced Flag Fundamentals.....	61
Advanced Funk Studies.....	13, 21
Advanced Rock and Roll Drumming.....	21
Advanced Techniques for the Modern Drummer.....	5, 21
Adventures in Rhythm: From Afro-Cuban to Rock.....	16, 54
Adventures in Rhythm, Vol. 1-2.....	9, 54
African Drumming.....	15, 54
African Elephant Run.....	46
African Rhythms and Independence for Drumset.....	17, 21
African Welcome Piece.....	48
Afro-Brazilian Percussion Guide.....	54
Afro-Cuban Big Band Play-Along.....	14, 54, 57
Afro-Cuban Rhythms for Drumset.....	21
Afro-Latin Rhythm Dictionary.....	54
A Funky Primer for the Rock Drummer.....	28
A Funky Thesaurus for the Rock Drummer.....	27
Albright, Fred.....	39, 42
Alfred's Beginning Drumset Method.....	3, 22
Alfred's Beginning Snare Drum Duets.....	3, 42
Alfred's Beginning Snare Drum Solos.....	3, 41
Alfred's Drum Method.....	3, 39
Alfred's Intermediate Snare Drum Solos.....	3, 41
Alfred's Kid's Drum Course.....	3, 22, 39

Alfred's MAX™ Drumset.....	4, 22
Alfred's Rudimental Contest Solos.....	19, 42
Alfred's Rudimental Drum Pack.....	19, 39
Alfred's Rudimental Duets.....	19, 42
Alfred's Teach Yourself to Play Drums.....	22
A Little Spice.....	49
All About Bongos.....	11, 54
All About Congas.....	11, 54
All About Hand Percussion.....	11, 54
All About Jembe.....	11, 54
All About the Groove.....	13, 33
Allan, Doug.....	43
A Master's Approach to Timbales.....	5, 55
American Idiot.....	46
An Acoustic Jam.....	51
Anderson, Thad.....	53
Anga Mania!.....	7, 57
An Introduction to Hand Percussion.....	7, 57
A Percussionist's Guide to Check Patterns.....	60
Appice, Carmine.....	23, 33, 37
Aquamarine.....	42
A Rhyme in Time.....	52
Arndt, Felix.....	46
Aronoff, Kenny.....	2, 29
Art Blakey's Jazz Messages.....	4, 22
ASAP.....	18
As Far As Crows the Toad.....	48
Ashbaugh, Billy.....	2
Assimilation.....	48
Åstrand, Anders.....	44
Atkinson, Marc.....	7, 37
Authentic Bongo Rhythms (Revised).....	54
Authentic Conga Rhythms (Revised).....	54
A Work in Progress.....	15, 31

B

Bach, Johann Sebastian.....	43-44
Bach for Bars, Book 1.....	43
Back to Basics.....	19, 24
Bahia Street Beat.....	51
Bailey, Elden (Buster).....	44
Ballad for the Dance.....	53
Band Director's Percussion Repair Manual.....	59
Barnett, Wally.....	42, 49-50
Basic Rhythms for the Club-Date Drummer.....	22
Basic Tympni Technique.....	52
Basix™: Rock Drum Method.....	22
Basix™: Syncopation for Drums.....	59
Bass Drum Essentials for the Drumset.....	4, 22
Bateria Vol. 1-3.....	54-55
Beal, Jeff.....	45
Beat It! African Dances.....	55
Beauford, Carter.....	2, 23
Beck, John H.....	49, 53
Beginning Steel Drum.....	14, 55

Behind the Player.....	6, 13, 15, 22
Bellson, Henry.....	2, 24
Bellson, Louie.....	2-3, 24, 30, 49, 52, 63
Bergamini, Joe.....	8, 13, 25, 32, 36
Berg, Shelly.....	11, 53
Beyond Bop Drumming.....	17, 22
Bihlman, Scott.....	35
Black, Dave.....	2-4, 22, 24, 26, 28, 39, 41-42, 59-60
Blue Rondo à la Turk.....	48
Bomba.....	48
Boomer Blues.....	48
Bonfoey, Mark.....	60
Boyd, Anne.....	48
Bozzio, Terry.....	4, 17, 20, 26-27, 32, 35, 38
Brain Has Made the Worst Drum Instructional DVD Ever.....	5, 23
Brain's Lessons: Shredding Reps on the Gnar Gnar Rad.....	5, 23
Brazilian Percussion Manual.....	55
Brazilian Rhythms for Drumset.....	7, 23
Brechtlein, Tom.....	37-38
Breeze-Easy Method for Drums.....	39
Breines, Gil.....	2-3, 40
Breuer, Harry.....	44, 46
Bridge, Robert.....	45
Brophy, Tim.....	51
Brown, Ed.....	59
Brown, Thomas A.....	38, 42, 44, 47, 53-54
Brubeck, Dave.....	48
Brundage, Kirk.....	54
Buck, Robert.....	60
Buddy Rich: Jazz Legend (1917-1987).....	23
Buddy Rich Memorial Concert 2008.....	16, 23
Buddy Rich Memorial Scholarship Concerts.....	16, 23
Buffett, Jimmy.....	51
Buggert, Robert W.....	42
Building Percussion Technique.....	59
Burns, Roy.....	21, 27, 32, 34, 38-39, 47
By Design.....	7, 23

C

Camara, Ryan M.....	12, 59
Cameron, Paul.....	55
Campbell, James.....	48, 61
Campbell, Robert.....	46
Canon in D.....	45
Carol of the Bells.....	48
Carson, Rob.....	19, 39
Carter, Ronald.....	52
Ceglia, Glenn.....	8, 27
Celestial Welcome.....	48
Ceroli, Nick.....	41
Chad Wackerman Trio: Hits Live.....	19, 24
Chaffee, Gary.....	28, 30, 32
Chamberland, Stéphane.....	8, 32, 37

Chambers, Dennis.....	5, 17, 24-25, 27, 30
Championship Auxiliary Units.....	19, 61
Championship Corps-Style Contest Solos.....	19, 41
Chandler, Scott.....	61
"Changuito", José Luis Quintana.....	5, 10, 55
Chapin, Jim.....	5, 29
Chávez, Carlos.....	50
Chenoweth, Vida.....	44
Cheeseburger in Paradise.....	51
Chichen Itza.....	45
Christmas Duets for All.....	47
Christmas Quartets for All.....	47
Christmas Trios for All.....	47
Circling.....	42
Cirone, Anthony J.....	5-6, 32, 40, 42-45, 47-50, 53, 59
Clapping Music Variations.....	48
Clark, Jeremy.....	46, 48
Classical Duets for All.....	47
Classical Quartets for All.....	47
Classical Trios for All.....	47
Classic Festival Solos.....	41, 44
Coda Platinum Drums.....	13
Cobham, Billy.....	5, 7, 23-24, 37
Colgrass, Michael.....	42
Command Performances for Percussion.....	5, 59
Common Ground: Inspiration.....	5, 24
Community Drumming for Health and Happiness.....	55
Complete Drumset Method.....	18, 24
Conga Masters: Changuito and Giovanni Duets.....	10, 55
Conga Town.....	51
Conga Virtuoso.....	10, 56
Conté, Luis.....	7, 58
Contemporary Brush Techniques.....	2, 24
Contemporary Collection for Snare Drum.....	41
Contemporary Drummer + One.....	20, 25
Contemporary Drumset Techniques.....	13, 24
Contemporary Etudes for 3 & 4 Mallets.....	44
Contemporary Mallet Duets.....	45
Contemporary Solos for 4 Mallets.....	44
Contemporary Studies for the Snare Drum.....	39
Conversations in Clave.....	10, 24
Cookin' with Cheese.....	48
Coordination.....	42
Copeland Davidson, Marilyn.....	51-52
Corniel, Wilson "Chombo".....	7, 57
Corps-Style Snare Drum Dictionary.....	19, 39
Cosenza, Glenda.....	52
Cottler, Irv.....	38
Cowles, Craig.....	19, 61
Cuevas, Jose Manuel Mena.....	32

Cuomo, Douglas.....	50
Cusatis, Joe.....	33-34
Cut and Shoot.....	42
Cymbals: A Crash Course.....	4, 59

D

Da Fonseca, Duduka.....	23
Dahlgre, Marvin.....	21
Davila, Lalo.....	60
Day Rudimental Solos.....	41
de Frece, Robert.....	51
Del Borgo, Elliot.....	48
Desert Celebration.....	59
Developing Finger Control.....	38
Diaz, Jesús.....	9, 35
Diaz, Miguel "Anga".....	7, 57
DiCenso, Dave.....	37
Dimensions III.....	48
Dinkins, Fred.....	29
Di Sanza, Anthony.....	46
Disco Drum Dictionary.....	60
Djilile.....	48
Dodge Drum Chart.....	39
Dodge, Frank E.....	39
Double Bass Drum Freedom.....	7, 37
Double Bass Drumming.....	8, 25
Double Trouble (from <i>Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban</i>).....	48
Dowd, Charles.....	27, 45, 53
Dresel, Bernie.....	28
Drum Atlas.....	55-56
Drum Backbeats Encyclopedia.....	25
Drum Circle: A Guide to World Percussion.....	56
Drum Class Method.....	39
D.R.U.M.: Discipline, Respect, and Unity Through Music.....	51
Drum Duets, Vol. 1.....	19, 38
Drummer's Guide to Fills.....	18, 26
Drummer's Guide to Odd Time Signatures.....	60
Drum Method.....	39
Drum Philosophy.....	20, 32
Drum Rhythm Speller.....	60
Drum Rudiment Dictionary.....	19, 39
Drumset 101.....	4, 26
Drumset Essentials.....	8, 26
Drumset Independence & Syncopation.....	4, 26
Drumset Method Complete.....	18, 26
Drum Set Music.....	38
Drumset Reading.....	26
Drum Set: The Competition Collection.....	38
Drums for the Absolute Beginner.....	18, 26
Drums Galore.....	48
Drums in the Rhythm Section.....	10, 26
Drum Solos.....	41
Drum Solos and Fill-Ins for the Progressive Drummer.....	25
Drum Solos Revisited.....	20, 56
Drumstick Control.....	26

Drum Techniques of Led Zeppelin.....	13, 25
Drum Techniques of Rush.....	17, 25
Drum Therapy.....	60
Drum Tips, Part I / Part II.....	20, 25
Drum Tuning: Sound and Design ... Simplified.....	26
Duarte, Cassio.....	8, 57
Duffer, Robert.....	19, 61
Duets for All.....	42
Dutz, Brad.....	59

E

Eclipse.....	38
Eduardo, Chalo.....	56
Effect of Friction on the Distance Between Cells.....	46
Eighth-Note Rock and Beyond.....	8, 27
Elementary Rock and Roll Drumming.....	27
Elements.....	27
Engh, Dwayne.....	46, 48
English Suite (7 movements).....	47
Erskine, Peter.....	8, 26-27, 32, 61
Essential Drum Fills.....	8, 27
Essential Styles for the Drummer and Bassist.....	11, 27
Evans, Bob.....	54
Everything Is Timekeeping.....	8, 32
Extreme Drumming.....	14, 30
Extreme Interdependence.....	14, 27
Eyes Right.....	42

F

Faini, Phil.....	50
Famularo, Dom.....	8, 27, 29, 32, 37
Fantasy on a Shona Theme.....	45
Farberman, Harold.....	47
Farris, Joey.....	32, 34
Fascinating Rhythm.....	49
Faulmann, Roger.....	43
Favichia, John.....	27
Feldstein, Sandy.....	3-4, 22, 38-43, 46-47, 53, 59-60
Fifth Simfony.....	49
Fig, Anton.....	22
Fine, Elliot.....	21
Finkelstein, Mike.....	36
Fink, Ron.....	26
Fischer, Lou.....	11, 53
Flag Fundamentals.....	61
Flamacue Quickstep.....	42
Follett, Jules.....	61
Fool in the Rain.....	49
Foster, Robert E.....	19, 61
Four Rudimental Solos for Snare Drum.....	42
Franco, Joe.....	8, 25
Friedman, David.....	45
Friese, Alfred.....	52
Fuhrman, Kevin.....	36
Fullen, Brian.....	4, 22, 24
Fundamental Method for Mallets.....	15, 43

- Fundamental Method for Timpani..... 15, 52
- Fundamental Solos for Mallets..... 15, 44
- Fundamental Solos for Timpani..... 15, 52
- Fundamental Techniques for Marching Percussion..... 61
- Funk for Two..... 38
- Funkifying the Clave: Afro-Cuban Grooves for Bass and Drums..... 9, 27
- Future Sounds..... 9, 28
- G**
- Gadd, Steve..... 9, 34
- Gajate-Garcia, Richie..... 9
- Garibaldi, David..... 9, 25, 28, 35
- Gary Chaffee: Phrasing and Motion..... 28
- Gary Chaffee: Sticking Time, Linear Time, Rhythm and Meter..... 28
- Gassi, Vince..... 46-47
- Gatzen, Bob..... 27
- Gavotte for Percussion..... 49
- Gay, Kirk..... 51
- Gennaro, Sandy..... 36
- Gene Krupa Drum Method..... 12, 28
- Gene Krupa: Jazz Legend (1909-1973)..... 28
- Gene Krupa: The Pictorial Life of a Jazz Legend..... 28
- Gershwin, George..... 44-46, 49
- Gershwin Preludes 1-3..... 46
- Gesualdo, Pat..... 60
- Get Locked..... 28
- Gilbert, David..... 39, 43
- Glad..... 49
- Glass, Daniel..... 20, 24
- Glennie, Evelyn..... 44-45, 50, 55
- G.L.S..... 42
- Goines, Lincoln..... 9
- Goldenberg, Morris..... 40, 43
- Good Riddance (Time of Your Life)..... 46
- Goodkin, Doug..... 51-52
- Goodman, Saul..... 42, 50, 52-53
- Goodwin, Gordon..... 28
- Gordon Goodwin's Big Phat Band Play Along Series: Drums..... 28
- Gratton, Rick..... 14, 27, 33, 37
- Green Day..... 10, 28, 36, 46
- Greiner, Jim..... 55
- Grosso, C.A..... 56
- H**
- Hadden, Skip..... 59
- Halpern, Howard..... 27
- Hamilton, Fred..... 11, 53
- Hand Drumming Ensembles..... 56
- Hand Drums for Beginners..... 56
- Hands * Feet * Mind * Soul..... 15, 34
- Hang On to the Big Balloon..... 51
- Hannum, Thom..... 60-61
- Harr, Haskell W..... 42
- Harrison, Gavin..... 10, 33
- Harrison, Lou..... 48-49
- Harry Breuer's Mallet Solo Collection..... 44, 46
- Hartigan, Royal..... 38
- Harvie, Sue..... 51
- Heads Up 2006..... 21, 28
- Heads Up 2007..... 21, 28
- Heim, Alyn J..... 39
- Henderson, Kenneth..... 42
- Here's to the Ratamacue..... 42
- Holiday Favorites..... 49
- Hernandez, Horacio "El Negro"..... 10, 16, 24, 58
- Hessler, Claus..... 8, 32
- Hidalgo, Giovanni..... 10, 55-56, 58
- Hill, Julie..... 48, 51
- Hoey, Fred..... 42
- Houghton, Steve..... 3-4, 11, 22, 26-27, 38-39, 45, 53
- Houllif, Murray..... 28, 41
- House of the Sun..... 46
- How to Play Latin-American Rhythm Instruments..... 56
- How to Play Rock 'n' Roll Drums..... 28
- How to Set Up Your Drumset..... 4, 28
- How to Tune Your Drums..... 4, 60
- Hudgins, Deanna..... 61
- Hughes, Ed..... 28
- Humphrey, Ralph..... 20, 26
- Hyatt, Greg..... 28
- I**
- In Praise of Johnny Appleseed..... 49
- In Session (Steve Gadd)..... 9, 34
- In Session with Korn..... 12, 29
- Inspiring Drummers Series: Takin' Care of Business..... 2, 29
- International Drum Rudiments..... 19, 39
- In the Groove..... 8, 22
- In the Pocket..... 5, 25
- In the Tradition..... 10
- In Through the Out Door Platinum Drums..... 13, 30
- Introduction and Allegro..... 53
- Introduction to Brazilian Percussion..... 8, 57
- Introduction to the Drum Set, Book 1..... 29
- Irizarry, Ralph..... 20, 56
- It's About Time..... 29
- It's Orff Showtime!..... 51
- It's Your Move..... 8, 29
- I've Got to Play!..... 51
- I've Got You Under My Skins..... 38
- J**
- Jackson, Michael..... 49
- Jain, Sunny..... 35, 55
- Jamaica Farewell..... 51
- James, Ben..... 59
- January March..... 45
- Japanese Impressions..... 49
- Jarzombek, Bobby..... 11, 23
- Jive for Five..... 49
- Johnson, Bashiri..... 11, 58
- Jolliff, Art..... 45
- Joplin, Scott..... 46
- Journey Though Time..... 38
- Judy, George..... 60
- Jungle/Drum 'n' Bass for the Acoustic Drum Set..... 16, 29
- Just Another Day in the Park..... 16, 57
- K**
- Kalani..... 11-12, 54, 58-59
- Kander, John..... 50
- Keown, Alan..... 38, 40, 42, 49-50
- Kick Snare Hat: The True Heartbeat of Hip Hop and R&B..... 10, 29
- Kinyon, John..... 39, 41, 47
- Kingdom of Rhythm..... 49
- Klauber, Dr. Bruce H..... 12, 28
- Kohloff, Roland..... 52
- Kotche, Glenn..... 45, 48
- Kraft, William..... 47
- Kraus, Phil..... 43
- Kristensen, Allan E..... 42
- Kumor, Frank..... 56
- L**
- Lackowski, Rich..... 12
- Landwehr, Rick..... 60
- Lang, Morris..... 43
- McMillan, Thomas..... 43-44, 52
- McNeill Carley, Isabel..... 52
- Medina, Israel Garcia..... 57
- Meeboer, Ryan..... 48-50
- Melick, Brian..... 56
- Melodic Drumming and the Ostinato, Volumes 1, 2, 3..... 4, 35
- Mental and Manual Calisthenics..... 44
- Methods & Mechanics..... 18, 35
- Método con Cantos de Alabanza: Batería Vol. 1-3..... 57
- Método de Banda: Percusión Vol. 1-2..... 57
- Mexican Murals..... 44
- Michael Jackson Tribute Medley..... 49
- Michalkow, Mike..... 35
- Military Drum Beats..... 40
- Miller, Michael..... 63
- Miller, Russ..... 14, 25, 35
- Minnemann, Marco..... 14, 30, 37
- Mi-Re-Do: The Game Show..... 51
- Mirror from Another..... 45
- Mitchell, Stan..... 28, 31
- Modern Classic Solos for Snare Drum..... 42
- Modern Drummer Festival Weekend..... 21, 31
- Modern Drum Studies (Revised)..... 40
- Modern Mallet Method..... 43
- Modern Method for Four Mallets..... 43
- Modern Reading Text in 4/4..... 2, 40
- Modern School for Snare Drum..... 40
- Mancini, Henry..... 50
- Marching Fundamentals..... 61
- March Right In..... 49
- Margaritaville..... 51
- Marimba: 7 Bach Chorales..... 44
- Marimba Encores..... 44
- Marshall, John..... 55-56
- Martin, Billy..... 14, 55
- Martin, Greg..... 61
- Mason, Brian..... 20, 24
- Master Drummer featuring Dennis Chambers..... 3, 30
- Mastering the Rudiments..... 40
- Mastering the Tables of Time, Volume 1: Introducing the Standard Timetable..... 30
- Masterpieces for Marimba..... 44
- Master Technique Builders for Snare Drum..... 5, 40
- Master Technique Builders for Vibraphone and Marimba..... 6, 44
- Mattingly, Rick..... 46, 49-50
- Maxey, Linda..... 45
- Maya, Rogelio..... 57-58
- McCarthy, Joe..... 14, 54, 57
- McCormick, Robert M..... 53, 60
- McGuire, Kristen Shiner..... 48
- McMahan, John W..... 40
- McMillan, Thomas..... 43-44, 52
- McNeill Carley, Isabel..... 52
- Medina, Israel Garcia..... 57
- Meeboer, Ryan..... 48-50
- Melick, Brian..... 56
- Melodic Drumming and the Ostinato, Volumes 1, 2, 3..... 4, 35
- Mental and Manual Calisthenics..... 44
- Methods & Mechanics..... 18, 35
- Método con Cantos de Alabanza: Batería Vol. 1-3..... 57
- Método de Banda: Percusión Vol. 1-2..... 57
- Mexican Murals..... 44
- Michael Jackson Tribute Medley..... 49
- Michalkow, Mike..... 35
- Military Drum Beats..... 40
- Miller, Michael..... 63
- Miller, Russ..... 14, 25, 35
- Minnemann, Marco..... 14, 30, 37
- Mi-Re-Do: The Game Show..... 51
- Mirror from Another..... 45
- Mitchell, Stan..... 28, 31
- Modern Classic Solos for Snare Drum..... 42
- Modern Drummer Festival Weekend..... 21, 31
- Modern Drum Studies (Revised)..... 40
- Modern Mallet Method..... 43
- Modern Method for Four Mallets..... 43
- Modern Reading Text in 4/4..... 2, 40
- Modern School for Snare Drum..... 40
- Modern School for Xylophone, Marimba, Vibraphone..... 43
- Modulations..... 53
- Molenhof, Bill..... 46
- Molineaux, Othello..... 58
- Moore, Jeff..... 26, 46, 48-49, 51
- Morales, Humberto..... 56
- More Drum Techniques of Rush..... 17, 31
- Mothership..... 13, 30
- Moving Pictures..... 17, 34
- Multiple Percussion Solos..... 47
- Murray Spivack: A Lesson with Louie Bellson..... 31
- Music for Multi-Percussion: A World View..... 48
- Music of the Masters, Volume I, II, V, VI..... 45-46
- Musser, Willard..... 46
- N**
- Name Games..... 51
- Nervous Notes..... 50
- New Orleans Drumming..... 16, 31
- New Orleans Jazz and Second Line Drumming..... 16, 31
- New York, New York, Theme from..... 50
- Nichols, Elizabeth..... 51
- Nishigomi, George..... 11, 45, 53
- Nola..... 46
- No Reading Required: Easy Rock Drum Beats..... 31
- Núñez, Pablo "Chino"..... 15, 58
- Nyasa of Tanzania..... 50
- O**
- Odd Time Reading Text..... 3, 40
- Of Dances..... 45
- Olatunji, Babatunde..... 54
- Omar Hakim: Complete..... 10, 31
- One-Surface Learning..... 32
- On the Beaten Path..... 12, 31
- Open-Handed Playing, Volume 1..... 8, 32
- Opening Fast..... 50
- O'Reilly, John..... 41
- Orff Instrument Source Book..... 51
- Ostling, Acton..... 41, 49-50
- Out Trio: Featuring Terry Bozzio, Patrick O'Hearn, and Alex Machacek..... 4, 32
- Overture in Percussion..... 50
- P**
- Pachelbel, Johann..... 45
- Palmer, Willard A..... 28
- Panorama..... 53
- Papador, Nicholas..... 47
- Parade of the Clicking Sticks..... 42
- Partita for Marimba..... 45
- Patterns in Spanish: Patronos de Ritmo y Compass [Rhythm & Meter Patterns]..... 32
- Patterns: Rhythm & Meter Patterns..... 32
- Patterns: Sticking Patterns..... 32
- Patterns: Technique Patterns..... 32
- Patterns: Time Functioning Patterns..... 32
- Pearl, Neil..... 15
- Pedal Control..... 8, 32
- Pepita's Dance..... 51
- Perazzo, Karl..... 16, 54, 58
- Percusión Vol. 1-3..... 57
- Percussion Ensemble Collection..... 47
- Percussion Ensembles for Young Performers: Snare Drum, Bass Drum, & Accessories..... 47
- Percussion for Musicians..... 60
- Percussion Keyboard Technic..... 43
- Percussion Recital Series: Keyboard Percussion..... 11, 45
- Percussion Recital Series: Timpani..... 11, 53
- Percussion Repair and Maintenance..... 60
- Percussive Counterpoint..... 50
- Performance & Technique..... 11, 23
- Perkins, Stephen..... 15, 22, 34
- Perry, Charles..... 29, 34
- Pershing, Karen Ervin..... 44-46
- Peterscak, Jim..... 41
- Peters, Mitchell..... 4, 43-44, 52, 59
- Peyton, Jeffrey..... 50, 53
- Phillips, Simon..... 15, 34
- Physical Graffiti Platinum Drums..... 13, 30
- Plainfield, Kim..... 21
- Platinum Drums..... 13, 29-30
- Play at First Sight..... 60
- Play Bongos & Hand Percussion Now: The Basics & Beyond..... 9, 58
- Play Congas Now: The Basics & Beyond..... 9, 58
- Play Timbales Now: The Basics & Beyond..... 9, 58
- Pleyel, Ignaz..... 48
- Podemski, Benjamin..... 42
- Podemski's Standard Snare Drum Method..... 40
- Pok-It..... 50
- Polyrhythmic Studies for Snare Drum..... 42
- Polyrhythms for the Drumset..... 32
- Pop Corn..... 42
- Porter, Cole..... 44
- Portraits for Drum Set..... 6, 32
- Portraits for Multiple Percussion..... 6, 48
- Portraits for Timpani..... 6, 53
- Portraits in Melody..... 6, 45
- Portraits in Rhythm..... 6, 40
- Portraits in Rhythm: Complete Study Guide..... 6, 40
- Pot-Pourri..... 52
- Power Rock Audio 2-Pack..... 2, 33
- Power Rock Practice Tape #2..... 2, 33
- Power Workout Complete..... 2, 29

Applications: Afro-Caribbean Rhythms for the Drumset.....17, 33	Rudimental Patterns.....34	Stick Control.....42	The Drum Set Crash Course, Tuning Edition.....14, 25	The UnReel Drum Book.....7, 37	Up Close (Steve Gadd).....9, 34
Pratt, John S.....41-42	Rudiments to Rock.....2, 23	Stick Shift.....42	The Drumset Performer, Volume 1.....11, 38	The Versatile Drummer.....18, 37	Up Close (Buddy Rich).....16, 23
Precision Marching Percussion Ensemble Teacher's Manual.....60	Rush.....17, 25, 31, 34, 36,	Sticks 'n' Skins.....61	The Encyclopedia of Groove.....17, 27	The Weaker Side.....8, 37	Uribe, Ed.....56
Presence Platinum Drums.....13, 30	Ryden, William.....47	Stone, George Lawrence.....38-39, 40-41, 43	The Entertainer.....46	The Well-Tempered Timpanist.....53	V
Primitive Echoes.....51	S	Stoutamire, Albert.....42	The Erskine Method for Drumset.....8, 27	The West Coast Adventures of Kirkee B.....3, 38	Van Geem, Jack.....43, 45
Progressive Steps to Bass Drum Technique for the Modern Drummer.....33	Sabanovich, Dan.....55	Student Instrumental Course: Drum Student.....53	The Essence of Afro-Cuban Percussion & Drum Set.....56	The Woodpecker and the Lumberjack.....50	Variations on a Rhythmic Theme.....50
Progressive Steps to Bongo and Conga Drum Technique.....58	Sacred Duets for All.....47	Student Instrumental Course: Mallet Student, Level I.....53	The Essence of Brazilian Percussion & Drum Set.....56	The World of Flams.....41	Velocity Warm-Ups for Jazz Vibraphone.....45
Progressive Steps to Syncopation for the Modern Drummer.....33	Sacred Quartets for All.....47	Student Instrumental Course: Timpani Student, Level I.....53	The Evolution of Tony Royster Jr.....17, 27	The Zen of Drumming.....17, 23	Vidacovich, Johnny.....31
Pure Energy.....17, 33	Safari.....52	Studio Funk Drumming.....34	The Funkmasters: The Great James Brown Rhythm Sections 1960-1973.....4, 27	Their Time Was the Greatest!.....3, 30	Vogt, Roy.....24
Q	Samba, Mokhtar.....17	Style Studies for the Creative Drummer (Revised Edition).....34	The Funky Beat.....9, 28	Thigpen, Ed.....60-61	Voices in My Head.....19, 23
Quick Start: Rock Drums.....18, 33	Saliba, Konnie.....51-52	Sucherman, Todd.....18, 35	The Fusion Drummer.....28	Third Handel Sonata for Marimba and Piano.....46	W
R	Samuels, Dave.....54	Suite for Percussion.....50	The Gershwin Mallet Collection.....44	Thomakos, John.....25	Wackerman, Chad.....4, 19-20, 24, 26, 38,
Rabb, Johnny.....16	Sanders, Dean.....45	Supernatural Rhythm & Grooves.....16, 58	The How-To of Udu.....56	Thompson, Chester.....20, 26	Wajler, Zig.....52
Rags and Hot Choruses.....45	Saul Goodman: Modern Method for Timpani.....52	Sweeney, Pete.....21, 33, 35, 37, 55-56	The King of Pop Medley.....49	Thornton, Steve.....58	Walden, Ken.....5, 30
Raiford, Michael B.....61	Savage, Matt.....40, 50, 59	Swingin' on the Bars.....52	The Last Days of Winter.....46	Three Chorales for Marimba.....45	Wales, Lissa.....62
Ramsay, John.....4, 7, 22, 26	Savage Rudimental Workshop.....40	Syncopating the Single Drag.....42	The Love Project Journey.....20, 38	Three R's for Snare Drum, Volume 1.....41	Wanamaker, Jay.....5, 19, 39, 41-42, 61
Readin', Ritin', and Rudiments.....40	Scherzo for Percussion.....50	Syncopation and Rolls for the Drum Set.....35	The Making of <i>Burning for Buddy</i> 16, 30	Thress, Dan.....14, 16, 22, 38, 55	Ward, Billy.....19, 23
Realistic Rock 35th Anniversary Special Edition.....2, 33	Schminste, William J.....50	Synopation No. 2: In the Jazz Idiom for the Drum Set.....35	The Marco Show.....14, 30	Throwin' Down.....42	Warrington, Tom.....11, 27
Realistic Rock for Kids (My 1st Rock & Roll Drum Method).....2, 33	Sculthorpe, Peter.....48	T	The Master Drummer.....17, 29	Time Awareness for All Musicians.....8, 61	Weber, Fred.....53
Recorders in Rhythm— Caribbean.....11, 58	Scoring for Percussion.....61	Talking Drums.....9, 35	The Mexican Collection.....47	TimbaFunk.....9, 35	Weiner, Bob.....7, 21, 23
Red Hot Rhythm Method.....18, 24	Serious Moves.....5, 25	Tambuco.....50	The Musical Drummer.....3, 30	Time Awareness for All Musicians.....8, 61	Werdesheim, Gary.....52
Reed, H. Owen.....61	Sex and the City (Main Theme).....50	Team Percussion.....61	The Musical Snare Drummer.....42	Timpani: The Solo Collection.....53	Wertico, Paul.....20, 32
Reed, Ted.....22, 25, 33, 35, 57-58	Shaefer, Florence.....43	Terry Bozzio and Chad Wackerman: Duets #2.....4, 38	The Musical Timpanist.....53	Toccata.....50	West-African Rhythms for Drumset.....38
Reich, Steve.....48	Shlimovitz, Harold M.....60	Terry Bozzio and Chad Wackerman: Solos & Duets.....4, 38	The New Frontier for Drumset.....7, 31	Toccata for Percussion.....50	Wheeler, Bill.....17, 25
Rekow, Raul.....16, 54, 58	Sight-Reading Duets for Beginning Mallet Players.....46	Testa, Joe.....36	The Next Step.....20, 25	Together in Rhythm.....12, 58	Where I Come From.....7, 30
Renaissance Dances.....52	Silverman, Chuck.....5, 17, 27, 33, 55	The Amazing Jamnasium.....11, 54	The Orchestral Mallet Player.....6, 45	Tomlinson, Dan.....41	Wickstrom, Fred.....43, 48
Rencher, Gordon.....45-46	Simple Steps to Keyboard Percussion.....6, 43	The Anthony J. Cirone Intermediate Percussion Ensemble Collection.....5, 47	The Orchestral Snare Drummer.....6, 40	Tops in Pops.....52	Williams, John.....48
Rendón, Victor.....54	Simple Steps to Snare Drum.....6, 40	The Art of Bop Drumming.....16, 22	The Orchestral Timpanist.....6, 53	Tourmaline.....42	Wilson, Patrick.....22
Reyes, Gerson.....54-55, 57	Simple Steps to Snare Drum.....6, 40	The Art of Playing Timbales, Vol. 1.....16, 54	The Percussionist's Dictionary.....60	Tower of Groove Complete.....9, 25	Winwood, Steve.....49
Rhapsody in Blue.....45	Slutsky, Allan "Dr. Licks".....5, 27	The Cole Porter Mallet Collection.....44	The Pictorial Life of a Jazz Legend.....12	Transitions.....14, 35	World Fusion Drumming.....59
Rhythm Brought to Life.....19, 60	Smith, Chad.....18, 24	The Commandments of Early Rhythm and Blues Drumming.....20, 24	The Pro Drummer's Handbook.....18, 33	Traveling Through Time.....10, 58	World Rhythms! Arts Program presents West African Drum & Dance.....12, 59
Rhythmic Illusions.....10, 33	Smith, Paul.....41, 50	The Commandments of R&B Drumming.....20, 24	The Red Shoes.....45	Treasures from the Orff Attic.....52	X
Rhythmic Patterns.....33	Snap, Crackle, Pop.....42	The Complete Idiot's Guide to Playing Percussion.....59	The Rhythm Collector.....2, 21	Trinidad Blue Basin.....51	Xepoleas, John.....34
Rhythmic Perspectives.....10, 33	Snare Drum Rudiment Dictionary.....40	The Complete Timpani Method.....52	The Rhythmic Construction of a Salsa Tune, Vol. 1-2.....15, 58	Triptych.....50	Xylophone and Marimba Method.....43
Rhythm Section Workshop for Jazz Directors.....11, 53	Snare Drum: The Competition Collection.....42	The Drum Along Drum Circle Video.....55	The Rhythmic Construction of Dance, Pop, R&B, and Hip-Hop.....11, 58	Tune Up.....53	Y
Rich, Buddy.....16, 23, 30	Solo Drums.....4, 35	The Drummer's Complete Vocabulary As Taught by Alan Dawson.....7, 26	The Rhythmic Construction of World Music.....58	Turn It Up & Lay It Down.....36	Yael.....20, 38
Rick's Licks.....10, 33	Solo Expressions for the Beginning Percussionist.....61	The Drummer's Toolkit.....4, 60	The Sound of Brushes.....19, 61	Ultimate Beginner Student.....41	Yamaha Snare Drum Student.....41
Riddim—Claves of African Origin.....14, 55	Solomon, Jim.....51	The Drum Pad's 20th Anniversary.....20, 26	The Studio Percussionist, Vol. 1.....7, 58	Ultimate Beginner Mega Pak.....36	Yankee Doodle Paradiddle.....42
Rifle Fundamentals.....61	Solos and Duets for Snare Drum.....2, 41	The Drum Set Crash Course.....14, 25	The Total Funk Drummer.....35	Ultimate Beginner Series.....36-37, 59	Yuponce, Wendell.....11, 38
Riley, Herlin.....31	Solos for Marimba, Xylophone or Vibes.....45	U	The Total Jazz Drummer.....35	Ultimate Beginner Tech Start Series®.....631	Z
Riley, John.....7, 16-17, 23, 29	Songs That Made Led Zeppelin Famous.....13, 34	Udow, Michael.....48	The Total Rock Drummer.....35	Ultimate Beginner Xpress®: An Introduction to Musical Styles for Drums.....36	Zoro.....20, 24
Ritmos Básicos: Batería.....58	Sound Ideas.....52	Ultimate Beginner Mega Pak.....36	The Ultimate Drumset Reading Anthology.....11, 38	Ultimate Drum Play-Along.....7, 10, 14-15, 17, 36-37	
Rock, Bobby.....17, 23, 28	Speed and Endurance Studies.....41	Ultimate Realistic Rock.....2, 37		Ultimate Play-Along Drum Trax.....2, 7, 14, 20, 37	
Rock Drums for Beginners, Vols. 1 & 2.....18, 33	Speed, Power, Control, Endurance.....5, 29	Um... It's Complicated!!.....47		Understanding Rhythm.....61	
Rockin' Bass Drum.....34	Spice It Up.....52	Under the Table and Drumming.....2, 23		Underwood, Ruth.....20, 26	
Rockreation.....50	Spirits Rising.....50	Universal Rhythms for Drumset.....37			
Rogers, Lisa.....51	Spino, Michael.....9, 35				
Royster Jr., Tony.....5, 17, 24, 27, 33	Stanoich, David.....30				
	Sternburg, Simon.....40				
	Steve Gadd Mega Pak.....8, 35				
	Steve Smith, Part One / Part Two.....18, 34				
	Stew for Three.....50				